

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

NEW JERSEY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY				
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY							
TOTAL																	
TOTAL	147 975	44 925	36 266	29 905	18 310	9 385	5 484	1 750	1 950	3.58	30 393	117 582	2.36	159 279			
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	13 409	5 671	3 512	2 248	1 181	494	222	22	57	3.10	4 103	9 306	2.06	29 880			
LOSS	1 179	5 376	2 500	316	155	66	13	3	-	3.44	406	773	2.07	705			
\$1 TO \$499	7 714	2 255	2 220	1 648	950	465	114	33	29	3.40	1 107	6 607	2.27	7 694			
\$500 TO \$999	4 209	1 509	1 000	619	469	281	188	68	75	3.52	1 004	3 205	2.43	7 129			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	10 107	4 135	2 607	1 911	728	419	209	75	23	3.16	3 046	7 061	2.01	24 434			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	14 552	7 588	3 545	1 924	967	290	165	46	27	2.87	4 533	10 019	1.76	45 881			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	27 075	14 527	7 072	3 230	1 305	550	304	68	19	2.78	8 075	19 000	1.74	43 556			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	31 266	8 864	10 386	8 081	2 436	959	365	103	72	3.27	6 636	24 630	2.24	-			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15 753	-	5 674	3 826	3 588	1 841	609	104	111	4.21	1 069	14 684	2.69	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8 314	-	-	3 948	2 177	958	840	228	167	4.90	222	8 092	3.02	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	6 692	-	-	2 154	2 558	970	571	251	184	5.13	133	6 459	3.08	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	4 082	-	-	1 745	1 745	1 238	745	169	185	5.89	53	4 029	3.52	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 630	-	-	51	794	511	125	147	6.49	6	1 624	3.85	-				
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 993	-	-	-	56	628	455	185	8.25	-	1 993	4.97	-				
MEDIAN	\$3 843	\$3 064	\$3 707	\$4 378	\$5 269	\$5 634	\$6 658	\$7 498	\$9 177	...	\$3 124	\$4 115	...	\$2 214			
MEAN	\$3 657	\$2 522	\$3 103	\$3 879	\$4 695	\$5 269	\$6 233	\$7 172	\$8 797	...	\$2 669	\$3 912	...	\$1 870			
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	86 848	24 415	25 167	17 858	9 769	4 968	2 857	897	917	3.53	7 390	79 458	2.37	108 265			
LOSS	6 792	2 472	2 153	1 237	520	241	125	7	37	3.15	698	6 094	2.12	17 864			
\$1 TO \$499	134	59	55	11	-	-	6	3	-	2.83	30	104	1.81	283			
\$500 TO \$999	5 545	1 554	1 767	1 144	682	294	80	13	11	3.37	332	5 213	2.30	4 635			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 556	774	620	430	279	212	133	45	63	3.68	169	2 387	2.48	4 480			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 753	2 069	1 331	815	287	127	90	30	4	3.06	748	4 005	2.00	15 355			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	7 866	4 799	2 051	893	334	85	55	35	23	2.74	1 255	6 611	1.68	33 499			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	17 254	8 770	5 322	1 970	669	283	182	36	13	2.76	2 044	15 210	1.70	32 149			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	21 683	4 318	8 578	6 414	1 607	507	176	48	35	3.33	1 665	20 018	2.27	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	9 949	-	3 290	2 138	2 636	1 402	358	75	30	4.29	340	9 608	3.02	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	4 354	-	-	1 858	1 745	565	271	175	81	5.00	56	4 298	3.08	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3 109	-	-	948	1 025	485	336	158	157	5.40	50	3 059	3.66	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 633	-	-	-	580	476	377	106	94	6.08	3	1 630	3.96	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	566	-	-	-	5	272	207	24	58	6.48	-	566	4.06	-			
MEDIAN	\$3 915	\$3 101	\$3 866	\$4 379	\$5 192	\$5 524	\$6 399	\$7 073	\$7 901	...	\$3 227	\$4 005	...	\$2 344			
MEAN	\$3 621	\$2 576	\$3 206	\$3 923	\$4 623	\$5 177	\$5 887	\$6 699	\$7 794	...	\$2 902	\$3 688	...	\$1 992			
WHITE																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	80 754	28 886	19 928	16 235	9 197	3 738	1 769	540	461	3.35	22 880	57 874	2.20	115 569			
LOSS	7 909	3 719	2 030	1 251	603	219	79	8	-	2.96	3 177	4 792	1.97	19 913			
\$1 TO \$499	1 015	333	198	296	146	39	-	3	-	3.39	381	634	2.07	643			
\$500 TO \$999	3 537	1 117	1 023	735	471	137	41	5	8	3.36	715	2 822	2.21	4 900			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 230	1 059	659	277	150	55	15	15	-	2.90	802	1 428	1.94	5 273			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	6 382	2 718	1 729	1 241	410	210	53	21	-	3.03	2 156	4 226	1.90	17 547			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	8 662	4 650	2 109	1 160	503	154	76	10	-	2.82	3 417	5 245	1.76	33 058			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	15 397	9 126	3 660	1 714	615	207	39	33	3	2.66	6 258	9 139	1.70	34 235			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	16 355	6 164	5 054	3 659	1 063	314	77	19	25	3.06	5 048	11 307	2.12	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7 917	-	3 466	2 041	1 514	641	205	32	20	3.95	751	7 166	2.36	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	4 399	-	-	2 518	1 106	439	238	70	28	4.64	131	4 268	2.75	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3 620	-	-	1 363	1 569	397	185	53	33	4.90	75	3 545	2.82	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 856	-	-	-	1 005	522	280	26	23	5.57	29	1 827	3.22	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	714	-	-	-	42	383	190	63	36	6.33	-	714	3.85	-			
MEDIAN	\$3 691	\$3 093	\$3 606	\$4 397	\$5 421	\$5 833	\$7 343	\$8 039	\$10,000+	...	\$3 136	\$4 058	...	\$2 288			
MEAN	\$3 493	\$2 548	\$3 045	\$3 876	\$4 772	\$5 401	\$6 834	\$7 688	\$9 865	...	\$2 646	\$3 828	...	\$1 933			
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	37 899	12 881	12 069	7 343	3 521	1 288	536	159	102	3.23	4 723	33 176	2.18	82 402			
LOSS	3 260	1 314	1 158	470	211	69	38	-	-	2.98	489	2 771	2.01	12 983			
\$1 TO \$499	89	42	33	11	-	-	-	3	-	2.80	30	59	2.02	259			
\$500 TO \$999	2 030	631	689	364	254	83	7	-	2	3.28	153	1 877	2.24	3 150			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 122	469	389	149	58	33	13	11	-	2.95	114	1 008	1.95	3 483			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 559	1 184	794	427	95	45	14	-	-	2.87	398	2 161	1.88	11 536			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 737	2 143	1 100	368	79	30	12	5	-	2.62	852	2 885	1.66	24 763			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	8 021	4 550	2 325	828	215	82	17	4	-	2.63	1 353	6 668	1.64	26 228			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	9 430	2 548	3 798	2 412	542	85	30	4	11	3.14	1 054	8 376	2.14	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 080	-	1 783	892	890	400	86	24	5	3.98	229	3 851	2.77	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 761	-	-	989	457	166	115	34	-	4.68	38	1 723	3.23	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 098	-	-	433	447	115	41	20	42	5.11	10	1 088	3.45	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	471	-	-	-	268	99	95	9	-	5.61	3	468	3.62	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	133	-	-	-	5	81	36	2	9	6.76	-	133	4.56	-			
MEDIAN	\$3 767	\$3 145	\$3 805	\$4 437	\$5 344	\$5 543	\$6 444	\$6 838	\$7 786	...	\$3 241	\$3 874	...	\$2 395			
MEAN	\$3 451	\$2 633	\$3 168	\$4 053	\$4 819	\$5 136	\$6 120	\$7 102	\$8 651	...	\$2 907	\$3 528	...	\$2 036			

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

(EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B.)

NEW JERSEY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY								PERSONS PER FAMILY		TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE					
BLACK														
TOTAL	50 999	12 823	12 549	9 937	6 504	4 223	2 873	969	1 121	3.84	5 929	45 070	2.51	37 074
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	3 991	1 555	1 071	705	323	171	108	9	49	3.24	764	3 227	2.18	7 802
LOSS	140	31	42	18	9	27	13	-	-	3.94	13	127	2.13	35
\$1 TO \$499	3 159	903	885	672	385	221	44	28	21	3.40	290	2 869	2.28	2 404
\$500 TO \$999	1 533	372	286	247	215	190	119	46	58	4.13	161	1 372	2.77	1 549
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 913	1 142	715	490	242	137	128	47	12	3.32	684	2 229	2.11	5 988
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 500	2 277	1 134	557	344	70	55	36	27	2.93	851	3 649	1.75	11 230
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	9 144	4 311	2 749	1 079	493	263	204	32	13	2.91	1 482	7 662	1.79	8 066
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11 142	2 232	3 976	3 073	985	508	247	79	42	3.46	1 317	9 825	2.31	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5 736	-	1 691	1 373	1 384	903	272	62	51	4.42	238	5 498	2.95	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	3 060	-	-	1 089	862	416	478	125	90	5.19	45	3 015	3.30	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 287	-	-	634	723	377	311	136	106	5.42	54	2 233	3.46	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 702	-	-	-	536	557	344	128	137	6.20	24	1 678	3.81	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	761	-	-	-	-	362	270	62	64	6.55	6	755	3.88	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	931	-	-	-	-	21	280	179	451	8.70	-	931	5.23	-
MEDIAN	\$4 011	\$3 031	\$3 779	\$4 391	\$5 185	\$5 581	\$6 516	\$7 151	\$8 668	...	\$3 136	\$4 143	...	\$2 068
MEAN	\$3 859	\$2 488	\$3 189	\$3 915	\$4 677	\$5 285	\$6 054	\$6 664	\$8 385	...	\$2 774	\$4 002	...	\$1 750
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	38 661	9 419	10 304	7 994	4 726	3 013	1 882	634	689	3.76	2 314	36 347	2.50	22 244
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 740	971	739	588	198	128	75	7	34	3.30	189	2 551	2.20	3 780
LOSS	39	17	16	-	-	-	6	-	-	2.95	-	39	1.54	24
\$1 TO \$499	2 751	768	812	597	349	159	44	13	9	3.39	166	2 585	2.31	1 233
\$500 TO \$999	1 160	257	207	219	145	168	83	27	54	4.19	55	1 105	2.84	868
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 867	792	478	283	155	67	69	23	-	3.19	320	1 547	2.07	3 323
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 324	1 801	752	444	207	30	37	30	23	2.87	335	2 989	1.71	7 786
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	7 430	3 356	2 507	866	371	153	132	32	13	2.88	592	6 838	1.77	5 230
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9 215	1 457	3 575	2 846	768	361	140	44	24	3.46	527	8 688	2.33	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 470	-	1 218	999	1 165	818	200	48	22	4.47	90	4 380	3.14	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 083	-	-	708	578	307	358	91	61	5.18	4	2 079	3.51	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 705	-	-	444	523	287	246	105	100	5.54	36	1 669	3.74	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 036	-	-	267	348	237	92	92	92	6.30	-	1 036	4.09	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	470	-	-	-	175	148	22	25	62	6.20	-	370	3.85	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	371	-	-	-	12	127	100	232	8.99	-	-	471	5.61	-
MEDIAN	\$4 002	\$3 031	\$3 857	\$4 351	\$5 146	\$5 539	\$6 459	\$7 019	\$8 049	...	\$3 155	\$4 060	...	\$2 243
MEAN	\$3 772	\$2 488	\$3 251	\$3 847	\$4 598	\$5 254	\$5 940	\$6 490	\$7 709	...	\$2 827	\$3 833	...	\$1 907
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER														
TOTAL	1 575	494	395	312	254	84	10	7	19	3.43	454	1 121	2.00	1 751
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	295	123	81	33	43	11	4	-	-	3.07	83	212	1.72	596
LOSS	18	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.56	12	6	1.67	15
\$1 TO \$499	74	12	37	19	-	6	-	-	-	3.42	12	62	1.89	68
\$500 TO \$999	43	12	11	7	6	7	-	-	-	3.26	6	37	1.59	122
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	107	71	27	9	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	45	62	1.42	208
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	162	86	16	48	12	-	-	-	-	2.81	71	91	1.68	377
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	249	111	55	40	21	19	-	3	-	3.05	122	127	1.84	365
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	242	67	87	46	37	5	-	-	-	3.25	77	165	2.08	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	128	-	77	25	15	11	-	-	-	3.54	11	117	1.58	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	96	-	-	61	20	-	6	4	5	4.53	15	81	2.83	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	101	-	-	22	58	21	-	-	-	4.92	-	101	2.62	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	46	-	-	42	4	-	-	-	-	5.48	-	46	2.52	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.67	-	3	7.67	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10.82	-	11	4.91	-
MEDIAN	\$3 355	\$2 198	\$3 391	\$3 950	\$5 533	\$3 947	\$6 167	\$6 125	\$10,000+	...	\$2 972	\$3 713	...	\$1 358
MEAN	\$3 206	\$2 000	\$2 572	\$3 746	\$4 966	\$4 041	\$3 891	\$4 987	\$10 614	...	\$2 502	\$3 491	...	\$1 432
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	371	139	122	78	18	4	-	4	6	3.15	51	320	1.93	863
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	68	37	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	2.65	10	58	1.72	238
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.15	-	20	1.90	36
\$500 TO \$999	15	6	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	3.13	-	15	1.53	64
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	46	33	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.41	7	39	1.36	138
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	24	13	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	2.96	-	24	1.75	193
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	69	39	13	17	-	-	-	-	-	2.51	34	35	1.20	194
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	74	11	36	22	5	-	-	-	-	3.28	-	74	2.22	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	20	-	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	3.30	-	20	1.65	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	23	-	-	19	-	-	-	4	-	5.04	-	23	3.26	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5.17	-	6	3.33	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11.33	-	6	4.50	-
MEDIAN	\$3 181	\$1 803	\$1 923	\$4 682	\$4 400	\$750	-	\$6 500	\$10,000+	...	\$3 250	\$3 114	...	\$1 678
MEAN	\$2 938	\$1 926	\$2 168	\$4 622	\$4 609	\$535	-	\$6 155	\$14 580	...	\$2 492	\$3 009	...	\$1 588

TABLE 25D. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B.

NEW JERSEY

	FAMILIES											WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY												TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY					
SPANISH ORIGIN															
TOTAL	30 362	6 249	7 502	7 062	4 780	2 342	1 509	443	475	3.85	3 343	27 019	2.49	11 606	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 860	645	845	688	433	161	73	7	8	3.52	417	2 443	2.18	3 310	
LOSS	28	-	11	6	-	11	-	-	-	4.64	5	23	2.52	30	
\$1 TO \$499	1 961	422	585	470	266	171	41	-	6	3.63	188	1 773	2.47	768	
\$500 TO \$999	755	196	149	133	122	49	63	26	17	4.06	124	631	2.78	532	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 548	476	349	413	145	77	57	20	11	3.54	363	1 185	2.23	1 482	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 436	1 054	632	363	215	89	83	-	-	3.10	421	2 015	1.83	3 519	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 912	2 309	1 342	706	344	116	82	10	3	2.91	903	4 009	1.74	1 965	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7 177	1 147	2 555	2 456	691	237	68	9	14	3.48	671	6 506	2.34	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 730	-	1 034	719	1 172	525	217	23	40	4.45	172	3 558	2.99	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 889	-	-	769	515	217	255	57	76	5.03	64	1 825	3.17	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 329	-	-	339	484	268	106	78	54	5.28	15	1 314	3.25	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	999	-	-	-	387	286	249	55	22	3.85	-	999	3.54	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	329	-	-	-	6	120	113	40	50	6.58	-	329	3.82	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	409	-	-	-	6	15	102	118	174	7.94	-	409	4.60	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 095	\$3 144	\$3 879	\$4 306	\$5 149	\$5 495	\$6 277	\$7 891	\$8 386	...	\$3 170	\$4 220	...	\$1 785	
MEAN	\$3 809	\$2 612	\$3 096	\$3 762	\$4 507	\$5 034	\$5 826	\$7 587	\$8 505	...	\$2 798	\$3 934	...	\$1 539	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	19 316	4 078	5 487	4 568	2 814	1 216	791	191	171	3.70	780	18 536	2.52	6 877	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 610	360	525	397	231	63	31	-	3	3.41	82	1 528	2.32	1 883	
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	6	1.50	-	
\$1 TO \$499	1 499	304	500	367	190	102	36	-	-	3.59	61	1 438	2.49	455	
\$500 TO \$999	443	102	67	87	85	32	46	15	9	4.13	12	431	2.75	243	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	668	235	151	181	54	24	12	7	4	3.40	82	586	2.33	814	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 462	731	409	171	94	41	16	-	-	2.88	114	1 348	1.77	2 340	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 275	1 599	975	425	161	72	39	4	-	2.80	169	3 106	1.69	1 142	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 721	747	2 262	2 041	514	109	33	4	11	3.45	196	5 525	2.36	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 509	-	592	435	950	366	127	16	23	4.49	42	2 467	3.26	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 058	-	-	337	282	169	208	34	28	5.23	16	1 042	3.65	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	591	-	-	127	175	134	62	49	44	5.67	6	585	3.99	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	308	-	-	-	78	70	131	27	2	6.22	-	308	4.20	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	90	-	-	-	-	34	32	-	24	6.93	-	90	4.20	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	76	-	-	-	-	-	18	35	23	7.97	-	76	5.18	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 122	\$3 192	\$4 049	\$4 321	\$5 082	\$5 451	\$6 267	\$7 316	\$7 171	...	\$3 231	\$4 149	...	\$2 019	
MEAN	\$3 644	\$2 640	\$3 170	\$3 737	\$4 305	\$4 951	\$5 648	\$6 999	\$7 094	...	\$2 918	\$3 674	...	\$1 620	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B)

RURAL

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	FAMILY		PER	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY						
TOTAL																
TOTAL	11 000	3 624	2 497	2 303	1 329	568	435	95	149	3.52	3 088	7 912	2.34	13 366		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	869	388	259	131	77	14	-	-	-	2.95	340	529	1.99	2 539		
LOSS	264	100	64	43	44	10	-	3	-	3.22	119	145	2.18	118		
\$1 TO \$499	313	109	86	65	42	1	9	1	-	3.29	60	253	2.01	614		
\$500 TO \$999	254	91	74	44	35	8	2	-	-	3.16	66	188	2.14	732		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	874	326	263	176	57	37	15	-	-	3.16	524	632	1.97	2 233		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 259	630	307	189	89	28	11	5	-	2.90	907	1 187	1.84	3 684		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 094	1 187	409	324	108	44	19	3	-	2.79	907	1 187	1.84	3 446		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 944	793	550	360	152	70	4	2	13	3.07	714	1 230	2.11	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 113	-	485	326	144	81	55	14	8	3.96	99	1 014	2.31	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	697	-	-	386	181	51	53	21	5	4.73	13	684	2.84	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	632	-	-	259	190	84	65	4	30	4.94	4	628	2.89	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	391	-	-	-	187	94	85	1	24	5.83	-	391	3.53	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	125	-	-	-	23	44	32	2	24	6.78	-	125	4.04	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	171	-	-	-	-	2	85	39	45	7.77	-	171	5.21	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 796	\$3 142	\$3 478	\$4 499	\$5 420	\$5 889	\$7 762	\$6 929	\$8 771	...	\$3 213	\$4 233	...	\$2 121		
MEAN	\$3 704	\$2 565	\$2 911	\$4 093	\$4 768	\$5 579	\$7 298	\$7 644	\$9 017	...	\$2 625	\$4 125	...	\$1 803		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	4 129	1 295	1 241	931	345	160	65	38	54	3.29	507	3 622	2.25	9 034		
LOSS	365	131	153	58	17	6	-	-	-	2.97	31	334	1.96	1 619		
\$1 TO \$499	11	-	2	6	-	-	-	3	-	4.27	2	9	3.56	36		
\$500 TO \$999	161	67	44	31	18	-	-	1	-	2.93	11	150	1.89	396		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	101	32	24	24	13	8	-	-	-	3.23	7	94	2.29	478		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	308	135	113	57	3	2	3	5	-	2.76	40	268	1.76	1 402		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	442	253	119	55	5	-	-	-	-	2.64	131	311	1.75	2 516		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	897	451	235	134	43	20	11	3	-	2.86	152	745	1.85	2 587		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	861	226	336	230	47	22	-	-	-	3.10	109	752	2.08	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	447	-	215	117	60	45	7	3	-	3.70	16	431	2.51	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	266	-	-	152	69	18	18	9	-	4.54	8	258	3.10	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	161	-	-	67	29	25	6	4	30	5.23	-	161	3.73	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	81	-	-	-	41	10	16	1	13	5.70	-	81	4.31	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8	8.42	-	12	5.42	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 754	\$3 065	\$3 704	\$4 437	\$5 442	\$5 489	\$6 639	\$6 444	\$7 900	...	\$3 207	\$3 866	...	\$2 233		
MEAN	\$3 590	\$2 633	\$3 172	\$4 086	\$4 983	\$5 359	\$6 456	\$5 898	\$8 417	...	\$3 057	\$3 665	...	\$1 908		
WHITE																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	9 418	3 300	2 119	1 977	1 150	427	305	53	87	3.44	2 872	6 546	2.29	11 755		
LOSS	804	365	244	106	75	14	-	-	-	2.93	334	470	2.00	2 214		
\$1 TO \$499	262	100	64	41	44	10	-	3	-	3.21	119	143	2.17	118		
\$500 TO \$999	265	92	69	53	42	-	-	9	-	3.31	60	205	2.06	545		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	241	88	74	41	28	8	2	-	-	3.11	66	175	2.10	682		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	743	294	210	132	52	26	9	-	-	3.11	221	522	1.94	1 838		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 122	580	251	161	89	28	8	5	-	2.91	495	627	1.90	3 204		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 750	1 064	331	239	90	26	-	-	-	2.86	800	950	1.79	3 154		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 616	717	447	270	124	45	4	-	7	3.01	679	937	2.12	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	944	-	429	316	94	53	46	2	4	3.87	89	855	2.18	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	609	-	-	360	169	35	39	5	1	4.55	8	601	2.65	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	531	-	-	238	159	69	55	4	6	4.92	1	530	2.82	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	297	-	-	-	162	82	45	1	7	5.68	-	297	3.31	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	97	-	-	-	20	29	27	2	19	6.84	-	97	4.10	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 727	\$3 123	\$3 446	\$4 724	\$5 309	\$6 100	\$7 646	\$10,000+	\$9 974	...	\$3 176	\$4 193	...	\$2 150		
MEAN	\$3 601	\$2 538	\$2 834	\$4 184	\$4 637	\$5 546	\$7 355	\$8 561	\$9 945	...	\$2 569	\$4 054	...	\$1 809		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	3 283	1 111	1 025	731	249	93	30	27	17	3.20	454	2 829	2.18	8 158		
LOSS	316	112	148	33	17	6	-	-	-	2.92	31	285	1.93	1 464		
\$1 TO \$499	11	-	2	6	-	-	-	3	-	4.27	2	9	3.56	36		
\$500 TO \$999	127	50	40	19	18	-	-	-	-	2.91	11	116	1.89	347		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	91	30	24	21	8	8	-	-	-	3.16	7	84	2.25	446		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	244	118	77	49	28	15	-	-	-	2.74	34	210	1.78	1 179		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	380	218	100	50	5	2	-	5	-	2.64	117	263	1.78	2 264		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	695	390	180	89	34	2	-	-	-	2.68	119	576	1.72	2 422		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	663	193	265	150	39	16	-	-	-	3.09	109	554	2.10	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	346	-	189	113	18	19	7	-	-	3.56	16	330	2.35	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	234	-	-	143	62	9	15	5	-	4.50	8	226	3.01	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	109	-	-	58	20	17	4	4	6	5.26	-	109	3.87	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	39	-	-	-	28	10	-	1	-	5.31	-	39	3.79	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8	8.42	-	12	5.42	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 680	\$3 071	\$3 675	\$4 657	\$5 194	\$5 658	\$6 533	\$7 125	\$9 313	...	\$3 210	\$3 777	...	\$2 268		
MEAN	\$3 508	\$2 658	\$3 113	\$4 282	\$4 847	\$5 378	\$6 870	\$6 480	\$9 102	...	\$3 072	\$3 578	...	\$1 922		

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

RURAL

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	1 333	297	330	264	127	128	93	37	57	3.90	202	1 131	2.59	1 233
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	34	14	8	10	2	-	-	-	-	2.97	6	28	1.89	212
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	42	17	11	12	-	1	-	1	-	3.21	-	42	1.95	50
\$500 TO \$999	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3.17	-	6	1.83	39
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	103	32	51	7	2	5	6	-	-	3.01	21	82	1.68	354
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	137	50	56	28	-	-	3	-	-	2.81	29	108	1.57	375
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	304	118	70	67	9	18	19	3	-	3.24	93	211	2.03	203
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	268	63	78	86	13	20	-	2	6	3.34	35	233	2.13	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	144	-	56	4	42	26	-	12	4	4.19	10	134	2.96	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	83	-	-	26	12	16	9	16	4	5.88	5	78	4.24	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	89	-	-	21	19	15	10	-	24	5.13	3	86	3.33	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	78	-	-	-	25	12	24	-	17	6.27	-	78	4.29	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	23	-	-	-	3	15	5	-	-	6.13	-	23	3.65	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	22	-	-	-	-	-	17	3	2	8.59	-	22	5.68	-
MEDIAN	\$4 151	\$3 275	\$3 557	\$4 058	\$5 893	\$5 769	\$7 950	\$6 031	\$7 604	...	\$3 484	\$4 380	...	\$1 891
MEAN	\$4 360	\$2 852	\$3 382	\$3 913	\$6 060	\$5 913	\$6 863	\$6 011	\$7 524	...	\$3 393	\$4 533	...	\$1 782
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	770	169	193	170	88	67	35	11	37	3.63	53	717	2.50	740
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	20	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3.20	-	20	2.20	109
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	34	17	4	12	-	-	-	1	-	2.97	-	34	1.88	30
\$500 TO \$999	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	5	1.60	29
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	53	17	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.55	6	47	1.34	219
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	62	35	19	5	-	-	3	-	-	2.58	14	48	1.60	218
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	198	61	54	42	9	18	11	3	-	3.42	33	165	2.27	135
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	171	27	54	76	8	6	-	-	-	3.18	-	171	2.06	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	101	-	26	4	42	26	-	3	-	4.17	-	101	3.03	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	32	-	-	9	7	9	3	4	-	4.84	-	32	3.78	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	52	-	-	9	9	8	2	-	24	5.17	-	52	3.44	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	42	-	-	-	13	-	16	-	13	6.07	-	42	4.79	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 076	\$3 057	\$3 694	\$4 171	\$5 643	\$5 365	\$7 250	\$5 500	\$7 771	...	\$3 197	\$4 231	...	\$1 922
MEAN	\$4 103	\$2 534	\$3 464	\$3 750	\$5 742	\$5 331	\$6 101	\$4 470	\$8 102	...	\$2 926	\$4 190	...	\$1 837

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-
EASTON, PA-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL														
TOTAL	9 349	3 452	2 141	1 964	979	470	228	57	58	3.33	2 363	6 986	2.20	14 532
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	714	365	164	110	41	27	7	-	-	2.90	276	438	2.19	1 976
LOSS	138	47	53	25	8	1	4	-	-	3.12	57	81	1.63	94
\$1 TO \$499	243	97	38	57	34	-	8	9	-	3.37	65	178	2.25	631
\$500 TO \$999	302	144	58	77	10	6	2	5	-	3.11	109	193	2.16	632
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	810	384	216	126	68	10	-	-	6	2.84	241	569	1.64	2 122
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 207	688	233	183	52	35	16	-	-	2.79	401	806	1.70	4 247
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 949	966	619	195	106	56	7	-	-	2.78	639	1 310	1.83	4 830
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 693	761	397	346	119	68	2	-	-	3.02	544	1 149	2.15	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 002	-	363	366	171	48	41	-	-	3.99	23	977	2.31	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	552	-	-	305	144	51	41	4	7	4.75	-	552	2.77	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	419	-	-	174	148	61	34	2	-	4.92	-	415	2.96	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	179	-	-	-	72	62	33	12	-	5.78	-	177	3.56	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	78	-	-	-	6	45	16	9	2	6.08	-	78	3.81	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	63	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	30	7.97	-	63	5.43	-
MEDIAN	\$3 647	\$3 001	\$3 498	\$4 604	\$5 301	\$5 667	\$6 659	\$8 708	\$10,000+	...	\$3 051	\$3 937	...	\$2 426
MEAN	\$3 559	\$2 593	\$3 067	\$4 085	\$4 853	\$5 530	\$6 279	\$7 298	\$9 176	...	\$2 525	\$3 909	...	\$2 060
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	4 472	1 507	1 384	880	410	179	76	12	24	3.26	402	4 070	2.20	10 623
LOSS	351	115	119	84	14	14	5	-	-	3.21	20	331	2.18	1 269
\$1 TO \$499	83	44	20	2	17	-	-	-	-	2.79	2	12	1.17	32
\$500 TO \$999	126	59	35	32	-	-	-	-	-	2.90	-	83	1.84	454
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	268	148	96	17	-	7	-	-	-	2.79	13	113	1.81	378
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	603	367	114	68	25	21	8	-	-	2.53	15	253	1.56	1 430
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 171	494	507	105	44	14	7	-	-	2.77	91	512	1.74	3 256
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	944	274	286	258	91	35	-	-	-	2.76	171	1 000	1.79	3 804
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	489	-	199	140	103	26	12	-	9	3.30	84	860	2.29	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	235	-	-	125	60	23	17	4	6	3.92	6	483	2.64	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	117	-	-	49	39	20	7	2	-	4.91	-	235	3.28	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	43	-	-	-	17	11	9	6	-	4.97	-	117	3.44	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	19	-	-	-	-	8	11	-	-	6.33	-	43	4.63	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6.95	-	19	5.42	-
MEDIAN	\$3 676	\$3 029	\$3 592	\$4 512	\$5 136	\$4 957	\$6 353	\$8 000	\$6 500	...	\$3 351	\$3 731	...	\$2 537
MEAN	\$3 591	\$2 747	\$3 320	\$4 195	\$4 937	\$4 817	\$5 947	\$7 484	\$8 483	...	\$3 156	\$3 634	...	\$2 171

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B3

JERSEY CITY, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PER FAMILY				
TOTAL														
TOTAL	21 314	6 978	5 221	3 988	2 703	1 260	700	202	262	3.52	4 679	16 635	2.31	18 319
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 124	786	621	384	224	80	29	-	-	3.18	585	1 539	2.00	3 561
LOSS	39	6	-	17	10	-	-	-	-	3.72	6	33	2.39	53
\$1 TO \$499	1 471	442	411	322	115	124	43	12	2	3.45	271	1 200	2.31	858
\$500 TO \$999	612	248	125	65	80	59	28	7	-	3.53	190	422	2.53	590
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 320	627	321	188	87	67	17	13	-	3.02	521	799	1.88	2 322
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 184	1 252	420	299	135	44	22	-	12	2.83	652	1 532	1.75	6 244
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 043	2 360	982	376	199	99	24	-	3	2.69	1 297	2 746	1.65	4 691
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 443	2 360	982	376	199	99	24	-	3	2.69	893	3 547	2.26	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 452	1 257	1 502	1 086	406	102	63	14	10	3.26	174	2 078	2.70	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 036	-	-	833	518	566	208	98	20	4.24	62	974	3.02	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	831	-	-	431	318	94	146	27	20	4.95	25	806	3.05	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	564	-	-	305	321	95	24	48	38	5.11	3	561	3.32	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	190	-	-	-	237	178	117	3	29	5.90	-	190	4.08	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	208	-	-	-	5	95	51	27	12	6.84	-	208	5.31	-
MEAN	\$3 719	\$3 054	\$3 720	\$4 316	\$5 169	\$5 264	\$6 178	\$7 167	\$9 417	...	\$3 088	\$4 013	...	\$2 284
MEAN	\$3 528	\$2 559	\$3 062	\$3 764	\$4 633	\$4 809	\$5 722	\$6 802	\$9 126	...	\$2 691	\$3 764	...	\$1 905
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	12 747	3 910	3 635	2 360	1 534	698	368	103	139	3.48	1 184	11 563	2.34	12 292
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 048	318	362	153	132	54	29	-	-	3.33	72	976	2.19	2 115
LOSS	17	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	2.65	6	11	2.00	5
\$1 TO \$499	949	265	303	191	83	62	43	-	2	3.50	63	886	2.42	467
\$500 TO \$999	332	110	55	43	59	35	23	7	-	3.80	39	295	2.57	252
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	568	264	151	77	41	28	7	-	-	2.95	128	440	1.81	1 460
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 308	829	241	158	34	18	-	-	-	2.67	208	1 100	1.69	4 658
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 568	1 443	737	200	94	62	4	-	-	2.64	345	2 223	1.59	3 335
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 287	1 443	1 332	919	265	48	41	-	7	3.29	263	3 024	2.25	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 434	-	428	310	451	167	60	13	5	4.41	37	1 397	3.07	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	545	-	-	193	179	65	76	22	10	5.10	14	529	3.43	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	342	-	-	105	112	53	7	31	34	5.80	4	338	4.12	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	181	-	-	-	59	60	50	-	12	6.20	3	178	3.83	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	68	-	-	-	5	46	16	-	1	6.03	-	68	3.85	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	30	9.05	-	100	5.58	-
MEAN	\$3 838	\$3 113	\$3 924	\$4 378	\$5 087	\$5 252	\$5 583	\$7 307	\$8 292	...	\$3 220	\$3 934	...	\$2 397
MEAN	\$3 508	\$2 652	\$3 169	\$3 859	\$4 378	\$4 631	\$4 861	\$7 613	\$8 612	...	\$2 943	\$3 566	...	\$2 038
WHITE														
TOTAL	12 511	4 561	3 128	2 335	1 548	544	259	68	68	3.31	3 463	9 048	2.16	14 204
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 302	490	379	245	146	42	-	-	-	3.13	428	874	1.93	2 428
LOSS	33	6	-	17	10	-	-	-	-	3.94	6	27	2.59	43
\$1 TO \$499	773	233	220	171	74	66	7	-	2	3.45	173	600	2.32	546
\$500 TO \$999	294	157	73	39	10	15	-	-	-	2.86	130	164	1.96	412
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	902	461	209	123	63	33	-	13	-	2.90	368	514	1.89	1 738
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 292	779	289	149	36	23	16	-	-	2.68	472	820	1.59	5 103
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 485	1 559	579	200	101	41	-	-	3	2.57	1 045	1 438	1.61	3 934
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 657	876	839	634	242	41	11	-	7	3.15	651	1 999	2.20	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 310	-	540	258	319	103	72	13	5	4.12	109	1 201	2.55	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	587	-	-	301	174	59	40	8	5	4.71	33	554	2.76	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	489	-	-	198	222	29	12	17	11	4.75	25	464	2.46	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	253	-	-	-	146	44	54	3	6	5.64	3	250	2.83	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	77	-	-	-	5	40	18	13	1	6.73	-	77	4.05	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	66	-	-	-	-	8	29	1	28	7.82	-	66	4.67	-
MEAN	\$3 668	\$3 099	\$3 681	\$4 353	\$5 288	\$5 107	\$6 588	\$7 000	\$8 167	...	\$3 129	\$4 044	...	\$2 379
MEAN	\$3 438	\$2 624	\$3 081	\$3 783	\$4 756	\$4 453	\$6 863	\$6 452	\$8 401	...	\$2 722	\$3 712	...	\$2 008
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	6 554	2 282	2 005	1 151	726	256	85	30	19	3.24	816	5 738	2.19	9 948
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	570	195	221	67	71	16	-	-	-	3.08	68	502	2.02	1 547
LOSS	11	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2.73	6	5	2.60	-
\$1 TO \$499	418	124	140	70	42	33	7	-	2	3.47	36	380	2.51	323
\$500 TO \$999	118	66	24	23	5	9	-	-	-	2.64	15	103	1.70	171
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	313	153	95	39	17	8	-	-	-	2.77	57	256	1.79	1 189
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	693	468	141	71	5	8	-	-	-	2.52	150	543	1.58	3 851
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 397	827	424	89	30	27	-	-	-	2.54	270	1 127	1.54	2 867
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 846	443	716	500	158	14	11	-	4	3.22	178	1 668	2.21	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	714	-	244	118	225	71	38	13	5	4.36	15	699	3.03	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	275	-	-	124	93	37	13	8	-	4.71	12	263	3.18	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	125	-	-	45	48	16	-	9	7	5.56	4	121	3.55	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	44	-	-	-	27	11	6	-	-	5.82	3	41	3.34	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	25	-	-	-	5	14	5	-	1	6.64	-	25	4.48	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8.00	-	5	3.60	-
MEAN	\$3 826	\$3 156	\$3 900	\$4 423	\$5 156	\$5 296	\$5 645	\$6 250	\$5 700	...	\$3 274	\$3 958	...	\$2 453
MEAN	\$3 416	\$2 628	\$3 182	\$3 962	\$4 582	\$4 534	\$5 961	\$6 315	\$5 583	...	\$2 978	\$3 478	...	\$2 112

TABLE 230. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

JERSEY CITY, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	4 871	1 401	1 088	823	638	424	277	85	135	3.87	619	4 252	2.57	2 662
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	476	177	129	64	53	31	22	-	-	3.42	73	403	2.27	640
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$1 TO \$499	445	138	125	96	33	25	16	12	-	3.30	48	397	2.10	219
\$500 TO \$999	230	68	52	17	44	24	18	7	-	4.02	51	179	2.96	104
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	237	101	70	39	-	20	7	-	-	3.11	80	157	1.58	418
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	446	254	56	58	66	-	-	-	12	3.12	91	355	2.17	739
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	802	420	244	48	52	26	12	-	-	2.82	115	687	1.70	517
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	946	243	297	228	80	47	39	-	-	3.40	132	814	2.28	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	488	-	115	143	125	95	12	-	-	4.63	25	463	3.15	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	277	-	-	64	86	28	12	-	-	5.35	4	273	3.33	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	199	-	-	66	64	13	17	-	-	5.70	-	199	4.14	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	142	-	-	-	35	68	27	-	-	6.07	-	142	3.70	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	99	-	-	-	-	49	25	14	-	6.95	-	99	4.11	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	84	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	-	9.61	-	84	5.89	-
MEDIAN	\$3 750	\$2 852	\$3 459	\$4 393	\$4 888	\$5 419	\$6 160	\$7 206	\$9 318	...	\$2 632	\$3 924	...	\$1 845
MEAN	\$3 618	\$2 390	\$2 822	\$3 751	\$4 288	\$5 144	\$5 233	\$6 396	\$8 954	...	\$2 453	\$3 788	...	\$1 619
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 754	995	886	708	501	327	185	39	113	3.89	250	3 504	2.61	1 492
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	352	101	88	57	53	31	22	-	-	3.75	4	348	2.44	284
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$1 TO \$499	340	98	106	80	33	7	16	-	-	3.34	12	328	2.19	96
\$500 TO \$999	157	33	31	15	34	24	13	7	-	4.45	24	133	3.38	46
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	170	85	36	31	-	11	7	-	-	3.00	64	106	1.61	206
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	347	198	46	55	40	-	-	-	8	2.99	32	315	2.00	519
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	644	330	217	36	35	26	-	-	-	2.77	41	603	1.72	336
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	761	150	276	228	46	28	30	-	-	3.41	56	705	2.28	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	431	-	86	135	114	84	12	-	-	4.63	13	418	3.20	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	165	-	-	28	58	35	6	10	-	5.62	4	161	3.85	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	165	-	-	43	64	13	7	11	-	5.96	-	165	4.45	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	106	-	-	-	24	43	27	-	-	6.30	-	106	3.93	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	43	-	-	-	-	32	11	-	-	5.67	-	43	3.49	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	73	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	9.55	-	73	5.92	-
MEDIAN	\$3 794	\$2 912	\$3 627	\$4 351	\$5 083	\$5 435	\$5 375	\$7 591	\$8 708	...	\$2 656	\$3 866	...	\$2 210
MEAN	\$3 625	\$2 465	\$2 971	\$3 658	\$4 201	\$5 061	\$4 735	\$7 375	\$8 954	...	\$2 744	\$3 688	...	\$1 846
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	9 397	2 488	2 458	1 971	1 387	564	332	101	96	3.65	1 541	7 856	2.35	3 958
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	875	179	321	230	117	21	7	-	-	3.37	150	725	2.01	903
LOSS	12	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	3.58	-	12	2.00	11
\$1 TO \$499	606	143	187	105	65	79	27	-	-	3.78	88	518	2.63	215
\$500 TO \$999	206	76	17	33	46	24	10	-	-	3.67	41	165	2.21	148
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	517	189	134	101	47	23	10	13	-	3.31	137	380	2.14	414
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	885	412	203	158	53	37	22	-	-	3.00	176	709	1.75	1 629
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 823	1 022	449	193	113	34	12	-	-	2.74	493	1 330	1.63	638
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 089	467	764	552	229	41	24	5	7	3.36	335	1 754	2.34	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 041	-	377	225	280	71	60	20	7	4.92	82	959	2.70	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	529	-	-	223	198	37	50	16	5	4.92	31	491	3.05	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	361	-	-	144	116	64	4	23	10	5.23	8	353	3.11	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	297	-	-	-	123	91	75	-	-	5.83	-	297	3.37	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	59	-	-	-	-	27	19	13	-	7.00	-	59	4.51	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	97	-	-	-	-	15	12	11	-	8.43	-	97	4.87	-
MEDIAN	\$3 876	\$3 240	\$3 804	\$4 289	\$5 084	\$5 324	\$5 900	\$6 781	\$10,000+	...	\$3 362	\$4 051	...	\$2 177
MEAN	\$3 667	\$2 773	\$3 050	\$3 791	\$4 558	\$4 868	\$5 624	\$6 798	\$10 068	...	\$3 008	\$3 796	...	\$1 756
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	5 756	1 485	1 774	1 163	778	298	177	60	21	3.49	312	5 444	2.32	2 499
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	433	84	181	92	62	7	7	-	-	3.28	27	406	2.24	566
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	6	1.50	-
\$1 TO \$499	439	91	138	78	50	55	27	-	-	3.89	27	412	2.76	133
\$500 TO \$999	93	32	-	19	25	7	10	-	-	3.76	-	93	1.99	52
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	265	106	83	35	24	17	-	-	-	3.01	33	232	1.91	221
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	570	320	142	76	14	18	-	-	-	2.71	67	503	1.64	1 175
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 149	609	336	121	56	21	6	-	-	2.71	70	1 079	1.57	352
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 614	243	696	475	165	20	11	-	4	3.33	75	1 539	2.27	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	667	-	192	127	233	64	38	13	-	4.38	13	654	3.00	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	293	-	-	98	108	30	41	16	-	5.02	-	293	3.40	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	128	-	-	42	21	35	-	10	-	6.03	-	128	4.34	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	68	-	-	-	20	16	32	-	-	6.12	-	68	3.74	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6.25	-	8	5.25	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	23	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	7.22	-	23	4.52	-
MEDIAN	\$3 933	\$3 180	\$4 001	\$4 338	\$4 958	\$5 063	\$5 724	\$7 050	\$7 650	...	\$3 029	\$3 992	...	\$2 236
MEAN	\$3 515	\$2 722	\$3 143	\$3 874	\$4 251	\$4 343	\$4 988	\$7 508	\$8 161	...	\$2 805	\$3 555	...	\$1 824

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

LONG BRANCH-
ASBURY PARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	7 882	2 570	1 803	1 638	1 012	439	249	72	99	3.53	1 774	6 108	2.33	9 472
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	561	266	168	63	49	11	4	-	-	2.88	189	372	1.99	1 653
LOSS	130	36	47	20	16	11	-	-	-	3.10	34	96	1.55	53
\$1 TO \$499	375	114	115	61	47	31	7	-	-	3.47	67	308	2.48	414
\$500 TO \$999	186	79	51	34	6	-	4	12	-	3.12	43	143	2.03	434
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	488	217	81	110	20	39	15	6	-	3.17	143	345	2.16	1 240
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	692	365	147	110	51	8	6	-	5	2.85	249	443	1.86	2 964
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 452	922	304	124	71	17	14	-	-	2.62	528	924	1.63	2 714
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 741	571	535	434	144	43	14	-	-	3.20	443	1 298	1.15	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	891	-	355	297	166	46	27	-	-	4.01	62	829	2.46	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	499	-	-	272	129	17	40	20	21	4.86	6	493	2.97	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	308	-	-	113	140	40	12	-	3	4.94	10	298	2.79	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	348	-	-	-	173	112	35	10	18	5.49	-	348	3.20	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	69	-	-	-	-	58	8	3	-	5.87	-	69	3.35	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	142	-	-	-	-	6	63	21	52	8.25	-	142	5.08	-
MEDIAN	\$4 033	\$3 226	\$3 962	\$4 684	\$5 615	\$6 794	\$6 838	\$6 900	\$10,000+	...	\$3 307	\$4 326	...	\$2 318
MEAN	\$3 840	\$2 685	\$3 119	\$4 213	\$5 201	\$5 500	\$6 735	\$6 741	\$10 091	...	\$2 839	\$4 130	...	\$1 931
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	4 356	1 412	1 223	934	468	167	89	24	39	3.36	465	3 891	2.27	6 743
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	315	156	106	32	10	11	-	-	-	2.79	59	256	1.96	1 084
LOSS	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	-	7	0.71	11
\$1 TO \$499	284	77	89	40	47	31	-	-	-	3.57	19	265	2.55	209
\$500 TO \$999	117	57	37	23	-	-	-	-	-	2.53	14	103	1.50	333
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	254	107	55	64	6	22	-	-	-	3.17	25	229	2.00	801
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	352	182	98	56	11	-	-	-	5	2.76	57	294	1.83	2 200
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	854	553	194	71	21	7	8	-	-	2.59	132	722	1.63	2 105
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 117	273	432	318	82	12	-	-	-	3.20	119	998	2.18	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	505	-	212	124	125	29	15	-	-	4.07	30	475	2.94	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	240	-	-	148	48	6	21	11	12	4.79	-	246	3.30	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	149	-	-	58	61	15	12	-	3	5.01	10	139	3.27	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	117	-	-	-	57	25	12	10	13	5.65	-	117	3.42	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	18	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	6.39	-	18	3.22	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	21	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	6	7.33	-	21	4.52	-
MEDIAN	\$3 994	\$3 217	\$4 075	\$4 569	\$5 456	\$5 017	\$7 042	\$8 100	\$7 833	...	\$3 443	\$4 069	...	\$2 424
MEAN	\$3 671	\$2 631	\$3 304	\$4 230	\$5 136	\$4 365	\$7 302	\$7 745	\$8 121	...	\$3 039	\$3 747	...	\$2 033
WHITE														
TOTAL	5 371	1 979	1 239	1 141	600	240	114	32	26	3.32	1 492	3 879	2.19	7 580
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	424	237	123	41	20	3	-	-	-	2.68	177	247	1.79	1 272
LOSS	103	36	40	20	7	-	-	-	-	2.82	34	69	1.28	53
\$1 TO \$499	224	70	79	29	30	9	7	-	-	3.37	54	170	2.43	258
\$500 TO \$999	82	43	30	3	6	-	-	-	-	2.56	43	39	1.79	317
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	347	162	65	80	14	5	15	-	-	2.99	122	219	2.08	1 045
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	496	280	80	77	45	8	6	-	-	2.84	227	269	1.94	2 316
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 161	722	255	116	52	10	6	-	-	2.62	459	702	1.66	2 319
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 178	429	344	318	47	33	7	-	-	3.06	330	848	2.04	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	548	-	223	211	79	30	5	-	-	3.88	46	502	2.20	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	283	-	-	174	77	6	15	11	-	4.64	-	283	2.76	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	207	-	-	72	105	27	-	-	3	4.83	-	207	2.75	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	187	-	-	-	118	54	15	-	-	5.07	-	187	2.99	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	57	-	-	-	-	49	8	-	-	5.89	-	57	3.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	80	-	-	-	-	6	30	21	23	8.14	-	80	4.99	-
MEDIAN	\$3 875	\$3 224	\$3 794	\$4 643	\$6 000	\$7 593	\$6 733	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$3 194	\$4 265	...	\$2 365
MEAN	\$3 722	\$2 671	\$3 004	\$4 228	\$5 352	\$6 597	\$6 553	\$9 411	\$12 126	...	\$2 693	\$4 117	...	\$1 969
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 601	958	788	564	215	49	13	11	3	3.10	350	2 251	2.09	5 547
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	225	133	71	18	-	3	-	-	-	2.60	53	172	1.76	890
LOSS	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	-	7	0.71	11
\$1 TO \$499	140	40	53	8	30	9	-	-	-	3.42	13	127	2.56	128
\$500 TO \$999	43	21	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.44	14	29	1.72	252
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	149	58	39	47	11	5	-	-	-	3.11	10	139	1.96	677
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	205	114	43	37	11	-	-	-	-	2.76	50	155	1.92	1 730
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	623	383	163	66	11	-	-	-	-	2.54	109	514	1.58	1 859
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	728	202	287	219	16	4	-	-	-	3.02	87	641	2.01	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	234	-	110	63	48	13	-	-	-	3.83	14	220	2.66	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	127	-	-	89	27	-	-	11	-	4.58	-	127	3.09	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	67	-	-	17	39	8	-	-	3	4.88	-	67	3.39	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	40	-	-	-	33	7	-	-	-	4.70	-	40	2.53	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.67	-	6	2.83	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6.29	-	7	4.29	-
MEDIAN	\$3 853	\$3 277	\$4 011	\$4 484	\$5 823	\$5 269	\$10,000+	\$6 500	\$7 500	...	\$3 321	\$3 966	...	\$2 471
MEAN	\$3 513	\$2 681	\$3 260	\$4 270	\$5 292	\$4 545	\$10 284	\$6 965	\$7 240	...	\$2 832	\$3 619	...	\$2 088

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

LONG BRANCH-
ASBURY PARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY		TOTAL	PER FAMILY
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY						
BLACK																
TOTAL	2 148	549	488	415	311	178	119	40	48	3.94	254	1 894	2.56	1 701		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	99	29	40	22	-	8	-	-	-	3.06	12	87	2.17	332		
LOSS	27	-	7	-	9	11	-	-	-	4.19	-	27	2.26	-		
\$1 TO \$499	132	44	36	24	6	22	-	-	-	3.43	13	119	2.34	156		
\$500 TO \$999	104	36	21	31	-	-	4	12	-	3.56	-	104	2.13	111		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	117	49	16	17	6	23	-	6	-	3.51	15	102	2.24	170		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	180	83	61	25	6	-	-	-	5	2.84	22	158	1.72	564		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	239	188	26	-	10	7	8	-	-	2.49	63	176	1.49	368		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	430	120	159	86	68	10	7	-	-	3.53	97	353	2.40	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	312	-	122	83	46	11	25	-	-	4.13	16	296	2.81	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	174	-	-	83	46	11	25	-	-	5.10	6	168	3.30	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	95	-	-	41	35	7	12	-	-	5.15	10	85	3.06	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	149	-	-	-	48	58	15	10	18	5.99	-	149	3.39	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	12	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	5.75	-	12	3.42	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	58	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	25	8.47	-	58	5.22	-		
MEDIAN	\$4 391	\$3 178	\$4 233	\$5 029	\$5 656	\$5 667	\$7 042	\$6 222	\$10,000+	...	\$4 021	\$4 493	...	\$2 145		
MEAN	\$4 134	\$2 674	\$3 311	\$4 267	\$5 590	\$4 240	\$7 174	\$4 606	\$10 299	...	\$3 629	\$4 202	...	\$1 781		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 559	431	380	327	199	114	71	13	24	3.72	115	1 444	2.50	1 104		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	75	23	30	14	-	8	-	-	-	3.11	6	69	2.23	175		
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
\$1 TO \$499	125	37	36	24	6	22	-	-	-	3.54	4	119	2.34	81		
\$500 TO \$999	74	36	15	23	-	-	-	-	-	2.58	-	74	1.41	75		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	105	49	16	17	6	17	-	-	-	3.25	15	90	2.06	117		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	141	68	49	19	-	-	-	-	5	2.75	7	134	1.73	417		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	199	158	16	-	10	7	8	-	-	2.57	23	176	1.49	239		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	304	60	118	69	49	8	-	-	-	3.58	32	272	2.56	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	255	-	100	61	67	12	15	-	-	4.20	16	239	3.08	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	101	-	-	59	15	6	21	-	-	5.11	-	101	3.52	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	82	-	-	41	22	7	12	-	-	5.11	10	72	3.17	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	72	-	-	-	24	18	7	10	13	6.06	-	72	3.79	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	12	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	5.75	-	12	3.42	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6	7.86	-	14	4.64	-		
MEDIAN	\$4 199	\$3 016	\$4 237	\$4 964	\$5 425	\$4 375	\$6 595	\$8 650	\$8 539	...	\$4 016	\$4 221	...	\$2 269		
MEAN	\$3 913	\$2 459	\$3 361	\$4 242	\$5 476	\$4 236	\$6 691	\$8 404	\$9 122	...	\$3 669	\$3 932	...	\$1 899		

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-SAYREVILLE, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	7 329	2 259	1 962	1 538	858	356	205	64	87	3.50	1 695	5 634	2.30	10 460
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	697	298	170	120	76	20	13	-	-	3.06	206	491	1.95	1 551
LOSS	76	31	20	25	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	31	45	1.67	47
\$1 TO \$499	256	70	102	33	29	13	9	-	-	3.27	24	232	1.97	490
\$500 TO \$999	215	56	58	50	36	6	9	-	-	3.56	46	169	2.51	741
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	584	260	182	102	34	6	6	-	-	2.90	202	382	1.73	2 076
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	826	415	237	109	40	6	10	-	-	2.93	304	522	1.95	2 620
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 330	712	364	208	40	24	12	-	-	2.73	434	896	1.68	2 935
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 564	417	549	403	129	45	15	-	-	3.28	351	1 213	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	765	-	280	201	182	56	24	10	10	4.21	87	678	2.70	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	363	-	-	196	95	65	-	5	2	4.58	5	358	2.76	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	358	-	-	91	193	29	23	-	22	5.08	5	353	3.10	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	132	-	-	-	44	55	26	2	5	6.50	-	132	4.39	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	102	-	-	-	-	37	43	12	10	7.25	-	102	4.37	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	61	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	32	8.56	-	61	5.03	-
MEDIAN	\$3 760	\$2 999	\$3 582	\$4 303	\$5 467	\$6 123	\$7 109	\$6 600	\$8 700	...	\$3 080	\$4 066	...	\$2 124
MEAN	\$3 595	\$2 511	\$3 090	\$3 848	\$4 814	\$5 876	\$5 887	\$7 158	\$9 284	...	\$2 713	\$3 861	...	\$1 870
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 819	1 061	1 188	818	406	171	105	31	39	3.49	283	3 536	2.35	6 566
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	284	123	108	34	6	6	7	-	-	2.85	18	266	1.82	885
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
\$1 TO \$499	151	46	59	26	5	6	9	-	-	3.10	-	151	2.01	295
\$500 TO \$999	114	21	35	25	18	6	9	-	-	3.83	6	108	2.88	452
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	239	114	64	46	15	6	-	-	-	2.94	22	217	1.84	1 277
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	431	198	161	54	8	-	6	4	-	2.93	85	346	1.84	1 600
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	789	389	246	120	-	17	7	10	-	2.81	77	717	1.70	2 025
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	947	170	390	278	82	27	-	-	-	3.31	63	884	2.22	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	419	-	125	112	112	45	9	10	6	4.43	17	402	3.31	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	171	-	-	79	59	28	-	5	-	4.60	-	171	3.29	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	157	-	-	44	75	10	23	-	5	5.10	-	157	3.38	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	70	-	-	-	26	26	13	-	5	6.29	-	70	4.53	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	31	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	7	7.61	-	31	5.29	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	11.25	-	-	16	6.63	-
MEDIAN	\$3 875	\$3 073	\$3 679	\$4 374	\$5 616	\$5 522	\$7 239	\$5 150	\$9 500	...	\$3 146	\$3 948	...	\$2 214
MEAN	\$3 670	\$2 612	\$3 162	\$4 041	\$5 320	\$5 344	\$5 554	\$4 630	\$9 802	...	\$3 117	\$3 715	...	\$1 937
WHITE														
TOTAL	5 146	1 825	1 283	1 103	607	211	61	17	39	3.33	1 462	3 684	2.20	8 882
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	500	233	108	91	41	20	7	-	-	2.97	167	333	1.84	1 211
LOSS	56	24	7	25	-	-	-	-	-	3.07	24	32	1.84	35
\$1 TO \$499	170	58	50	24	29	7	-	-	-	3.20	24	146	1.97	422
\$500 TO \$999	153	49	48	30	17	-	9	-	-	3.32	39	114	2.38	660
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	429	182	139	81	27	-	-	-	-	2.93	162	267	1.79	1 822
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	597	315	128	105	40	-	4	5	-	2.91	265	332	2.05	2 108
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 007	572	265	158	-	7	5	-	-	2.81	367	640	1.59	2 624
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 040	392	339	214	81	4	8	-	-	3.05	332	708	2.06	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	473	-	199	135	115	18	6	-	-	3.96	77	396	2.43	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	297	-	-	159	86	52	-	-	-	4.58	5	292	2.78	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	271	-	-	79	145	29	6	-	12	5.04	-	271	3.02	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	80	-	-	-	26	45	7	2	-	6.10	-	80	4.11	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	38	-	-	-	-	27	9	2	-	6.16	-	38	3.68	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	27	8.89	-	35	5.11	-
MEDIAN	\$3 663	\$3 090	\$3 609	\$4 166	\$5 596	\$6 914	\$4 688	\$9 750	\$10,000+	...	\$3 136	\$3 966	...	\$2 138
MEAN	\$3 517	\$2 582	\$3 142	\$3 754	\$4 920	\$6 427	\$4 781	\$8 591	\$11 111	...	\$2 757	\$3 818	...	\$1 904
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 402	817	694	517	271	63	22	2	16	3.27	251	2 151	2.21	5 719
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	188	91	55	23	6	6	7	-	-	2.87	12	176	1.83	722
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
\$1 TO \$499	90	34	32	19	5	-	-	-	-	2.72	6	90	1.72	254
\$500 TO \$999	87	21	31	18	8	-	9	-	-	3.53	6	81	2.57	393
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	149	76	40	25	8	-	-	-	-	2.89	16	133	1.91	1 105
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	279	144	77	50	8	-	-	-	-	2.79	85	194	1.89	1 362
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	539	291	156	92	-	-	-	-	-	2.59	56	483	1.56	1 861
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	546	160	218	127	41	-	-	-	-	3.10	59	487	2.07	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	240	-	85	77	66	12	-	-	-	4.10	17	223	2.95	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	124	-	-	54	55	15	-	-	-	4.69	-	124	3.44	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	106	-	-	32	53	10	6	-	5	5.06	-	106	3.32	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	41	-	-	-	21	20	-	-	-	5.39	-	41	3.85	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9.50	-	2	8.50	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11.09	-	11	7.55	-
MEDIAN	\$3 757	\$3 146	\$3 718	\$4 248	\$5 902	\$6 900	\$722	\$9 500	\$10,000+	...	\$3 116	\$3 831	...	\$2 267
MEAN	\$3 581	\$2 679	\$3 223	\$3 941	\$5 512	\$6 479	\$2 266	\$9 100	\$10 474	...	\$3 164	\$3 629	...	\$1 983

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-SAYREVILLE, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	1 302	266	423	205	131	98	110	39	30	3.99	127	1 175	2.55	1 086
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	112	39	44	23	-	-	6	-	-	3.17	18	94	2.06	215
LOSS	20	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.80	7	13	1.23	12
\$1 TO \$499	50	12	25	7	-	6	-	-	-	2.96	-	50	1.76	39
\$500 TO \$999	36	-	4	-	19	-	-	-	-	4.81	-	36	3.36	63
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	109	40	35	21	7	-	6	-	-	3.11	21	88	3.10	154
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	151	50	81	4	-	6	4	-	-	3.32	16	135	1.89	380
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	235	109	70	39	-	-	7	10	-	2.97	46	189	1.71	223
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	228	9	112	55	25	21	-	-	6	3.56	9	219	2.12	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	170	-	39	27	43	26	15	10	10	5.06	5	165	3.70	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	37	-	-	17	-	13	-	5	2	4.95	-	37	3.24	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	46	-	-	5	24	-	17	-	-	5.35	5	41	3.02	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	41	-	-	-	13	10	13	-	5	7.29	-	41	5.15	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	61	-	-	-	-	10	34	10	7	7.82	-	61	4.64	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6.83	-	6	4.83	-
MEDIAN	\$3 736	\$2 700	\$3 136	\$4 027	\$5 337	\$5 385	\$7 882	\$5 550	\$5 900	...	\$3 033	\$3 907	...	\$2 158
MEAN	\$3 741	\$2 274	\$2 833	\$3 542	\$4 941	\$5 411	\$6 722	\$5 720	\$6 713	...	\$2 629	\$3 861	...	\$1 713
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979														
TOTAL	914	166	322	146	86	73	74	29	18	3.97	16	898	2.65	569
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	77	27	39	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.87	6	71	1.85	75
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
\$1 TO \$499	36	12	11	7	-	6	-	-	-	3.14	-	36	2.14	28
\$500 TO \$999	27	-	4	7	10	6	-	-	-	4.70	-	27	3.80	39
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	62	18	16	21	7	-	-	-	-	3.39	-	62	1.97	98
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	105	27	64	4	-	-	6	4	-	3.59	-	105	1.98	188
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	179	78	61	23	-	-	7	10	-	3.13	6	173	1.77	135
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	177	4	93	39	25	16	-	-	-	3.33	4	173	2.24	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	127	-	34	12	30	26	9	10	6	5.12	-	127	4.04	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	35	-	-	17	-	13	-	5	-	4.60	-	35	3.09	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	31	-	-	5	9	-	17	-	-	5.74	-	31	3.81	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	29	-	-	-	5	6	13	-	5	7.55	-	29	5.48	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	29	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	7	7.48	-	29	5.07	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 838	\$2 963	\$3 443	\$4 000	\$5 033	\$5 327	\$7 882	\$5 050	\$8 600	...	\$3 333	\$3 856	...	\$2 205
MEAN	\$3 777	\$2 373	\$3 085	\$3 498	\$4 623	\$4 931	\$7 183	\$4 322	\$7 794	...	\$2 626	\$3 798	...	\$1 818
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	1 618	230	446	497	224	114	72	8	27	3.89	165	1 453	2.54	652
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	142	35	33	27	32	8	7	-	-	3.63	33	109	2.29	202
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	56	6	27	7	-	7	9	-	-	3.79	-	56	2.48	30
\$500 TO \$999	47	13	12	13	-	-	9	-	-	3.70	13	34	3.19	32
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	78	33	18	27	-	-	-	-	-	2.88	35	43	1.97	110
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	162	65	48	35	14	-	-	-	-	2.96	38	124	1.98	165
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	189	46	81	45	-	17	-	-	-	3.17	15	174	1.76	113
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	515	32	193	221	44	18	7	-	-	3.74	18	497	2.40	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	168	-	34	55	57	17	5	-	-	4.27	13	155	2.89	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	83	-	-	53	15	15	-	-	-	4.36	-	83	2.59	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	87	-	-	14	57	-	6	-	10	5.01	-	87	3.51	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	40	-	-	-	5	22	13	-	-	7.00	-	40	4.68	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	19	-	-	-	-	10	9	-	-	5.89	-	19	4.00	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	32	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7.78	-	32	4.75	-
MEDIAN	\$4 262	\$2 431	\$4 021	\$4 428	\$5 386	\$5 412	\$5 800	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$2 040	\$4 375	...	\$1 564
MEAN	\$3 973	\$2 189	\$3 246	\$4 088	\$4 814	\$5 361	\$5 201	\$11 123	\$10 836	...	\$2 114	\$4 184	...	\$1 489
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979														
TOTAL	994	130	324	315	128	58	31	-	8	3.76	35	959	2.56	389
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	42	5	21	9	-	-	7	-	-	3.55	3	39	2.18	125
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	49	6	27	7	-	-	9	-	-	3.61	-	49	2.35	14
\$500 TO \$999	33	6	12	6	-	-	9	-	-	4.03	6	27	3.48	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	6	8	0.75	87
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	98	32	31	27	8	-	-	-	-	3.18	5	93	2.08	85
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	149	41	63	28	-	17	-	-	-	3.24	10	139	1.91	55
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	394	26	151	170	36	11	-	-	-	3.66	5	389	2.50	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	119	-	19	39	44	17	-	-	-	4.30	-	119	3.11	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	45	-	-	22	15	8	-	-	-	4.44	-	45	3.13	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	38	-	-	7	25	-	6	-	-	4.82	-	38	3.58	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6.00	-	5	4.00	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11.38	-	8	6.63	-
MEDIAN	\$4 284	\$3 049	\$4 053	\$4 474	\$5 455	\$5 059	\$472	-\$10,000+	...	...	\$2 500	\$4 320	...	\$1 374
MEAN	\$3 913	\$2 714	\$3 244	\$4 256	\$5 402	\$5 088	\$1 667	-\$13 352	...	...	\$2 412	\$3 968	...	\$1 383

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEW YORK, NY-NJ SMSA

	PERSONS IN FAMILY										PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	TOTAL			PER FAMILY			
TOTAL																
TOTAL	327 689	101 231	81 240	64 402	40 807	20 607	12 807	3 117	3 478	3.55	63 200	264 489	2.23	343 550		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	35 131	14 793	9 282	5 754	3 012	1 304	701	126	159	3.11	9 955	25 176	1.99	76 374		
LOSS	989	420	274	187	71	15	14	5	3	3.04	426	563	1.69	1 737		
\$1 TO \$499	20 090	6 245	5 966	4 082	2 042	1 175	454	53	73	3.35	2 697	17 393	2.14	18 675		
\$500 TO \$999	7 663	2 880	1 978	1 173	845	407	277	50	53	3.36	1 924	5 739	2.06	13 159		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	24 238	10 663	6 452	3 921	1 856	804	407	86	49	3.04	5 959	18 279	1.80	46 988		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	34 713	14 800	9 367	5 891	2 776	1 112	565	93	109	3.06	9 760	24 953	1.94	82 541		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	58 328	31 318	14 468	6 447	3 283	1 706	843	181	82	2.84	16 045	42 283	1.75	104 076		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	60 010	20 112	21 958	10 459	4 467	1 781	845	211	197	3.12	12 789	47 221	1.98	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	34 814	-	11 515	12 743	6 847	2 469	1 154	278	226	4.10	2 216	32 598	2.48	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	20 674	-	-	9 263	6 604	2 778	1 430	308	291	4.82	715	19 959	2.93	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	14 907	-	-	4 462	5 508	2 916	1 446	316	259	5.15	455	14 452	3.01	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	8 124	-	-	-	3 843	2 193	1 396	346	346	5.81	158	7 966	3.36	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	3 933	-	-	-	133	1 697	1 365	391	347	6.58	42	3 871	3.75	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	4 075	-	-	-	-	250	1 900	673	1 252	7.70	39	4 036	4.30	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 703	\$3 026	\$3 505	\$4 454	\$5 322	\$5 810	\$6 793	\$7 530	\$8 595	...	\$3 055	\$3 949	...	\$2 180		
MEAN	\$3 613	\$2 509	\$3 027	\$3 915	\$4 732	\$5 254	\$6 268	\$7 053	\$8 089	...	\$2 653	\$3 842	...	\$1 824		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	199 254	62 370	57 455	38 462	21 584	10 626	6 043	1 220	1 494	3.41	19 290	179 964	2.21	211 207		
LOSS	18 902	7 451	5 809	2 973	1 580	605	340	67	77	3.10	2 163	16 739	2.02	42 195		
\$1 TO \$499	202	97	65	30	10	-	-	-	-	2.74	69	133	1.54	597		
\$500 TO \$999	14 332	4 447	4 514	2 853	1 402	733	284	39	60	3.32	875	13 457	2.19	10 661		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	3 953	1 552	1 133	571	322	181	139	25	30	3.25	455	3 498	2.06	7 113		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13 619	6 444	4 069	1 819	704	366	172	34	11	2.90	1 624	11 995	1.76	27 340		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	21 891	9 062	6 616	3 702	1 516	604	261	67	63	3.03	3 524	18 367	1.95	53 944		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	39 796	21 310	10 666	4 106	1 981	1 033	523	106	51	2.80	5 618	37 180	1.72	69 357		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	41 077	12 007	17 461	7 123	2 492	1 144	544	84	151	4.12	3 749	37 308	2.00	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	22 061	-	7 122	4 785	3 909	1 366	622	120	137	4.05	808	21 253	2.67	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	11 406	-	-	4 756	4 023	1 663	714	115	133	4.83	262	11 144	3.25	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	6 577	-	-	1 742	2 229	1 597	765	143	101	5.26	78	6 499	3.47	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	2 978	-	-	-	1 230	827	637	143	141	5.98	41	2 937	3.76	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 385	-	-	-	34	486	552	137	176	6.81	6	1 379	4.14	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 672	\$3 100	\$3 611	\$4 446	\$5 162	\$5 497	\$6 235	\$6 591	\$7 337	...	\$3 167	\$3 755	...	\$2 328		
MEAN	\$3 502	\$2 619	\$3 113	\$3 920	\$4 564	\$4 993	\$5 812	\$6 173	\$7 071	...	\$2 836	\$3 573	...	\$1 943		
WHITE																
TOTAL	127 566	46 944	30 521	24 614	13 967	6 079	3 373	1 075	993	3.36	36 943	90 623	2.16	197 192		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	15 775	7 516	4 027	2 416	1 072	527	144	25	48	2.96	6 196	9 579	1.92	39 037		
LOSS	690	299	182	131	49	15	14	-	-	3.06	295	395	1.72	1 425		
\$1 TO \$499	6 499	2 249	2 076	1 242	509	315	92	11	5	3.17	1 387	5 112	1.98	8 890		
\$500 TO \$999	3 136	1 400	771	452	310	111	79	13	-	3.12	1 143	1 993	1.96	7 824		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	9 554	4 307	2 495	1 626	829	193	81	10	15	2.98	3 450	6 104	1.81	28 192		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13 527	6 838	3 009	2 203	962	261	178	35	43	2.92	5 431	8 096	1.91	48 684		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	22 708	14 151	4 770	2 222	967	371	160	25	42	2.87	9 273	13 433	1.64	63 140		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	35 797	10 184	8 171	3 509	1 220	454	194	45	16	2.92	8 040	15 757	1.90	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13 370	-	5 020	5 111	1 952	833	256	121	77	3.98	1 132	12 238	2.38	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7 559	-	-	3 769	2 354	847	352	129	108	4.72	310	7 249	2.79	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5 514	-	-	1 933	2 062	894	417	129	79	5.00	188	5 326	2.86	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3 023	-	-	-	1 637	659	470	129	108	5.78	73	2 950	3.36	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 213	-	-	-	24	523	403	162	101	6.47	13	1 200	3.87	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 201	-	-	-	-	74	531	243	353	7.58	10	1 191	4.49	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 643	\$3 061	\$3 566	\$4 574	\$5 546	\$5 949	\$7 323	\$7 973	\$8 607	...	\$3 061	\$4 038	...	\$2 272		
MEAN	\$3 495	\$2 524	\$3 007	\$3 959	\$4 835	\$5 283	\$6 588	\$7 611	\$8 086	...	\$2 611	\$3 855	...	\$1 891		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	59 524	22 165	18 135	10 652	5 152	2 098	937	196	189	3.17	8 420	51 104	2.10	128 170		
LOSS	6 276	2 837	1 987	876	371	148	51	6	-	2.92	1 000	5 276	1.93	23 240		
\$1 TO \$499	82	37	28	17	-	-	-	-	-	2.76	19	63	1.48	468		
\$500 TO \$999	3 703	1 292	1 326	628	268	142	42	-	5	3.10	328	3 375	2.06	5 322		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 204	541	355	148	84	44	32	-	-	3.03	184	1 020	1.95	4 412		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 714	1 695	1 229	494	207	50	34	5	-	2.87	616	3 098	1.79	16 958		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	6 471	3 174	1 724	1 021	403	105	23	21	-	2.86	1 453	5 016	1.88	33 629		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	12 171	7 256	2 879	897	395	152	59	8	25	2.89	2 398	9 773	1.57	44 141		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13 589	4 833	6 054	1 880	528	188	89	5	12	2.92	2 022	11 567	1.90	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6 734	-	2 553	2 802	917	338	72	26	26	3.89	326	6 408	2.67	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 881	-	-	1 361	1 075	359	58	14	14	4.60	61	2 820	3.12	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 628	-	-	528	554	357	142	31	16	5.04	6	1 622	3.42	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	686	-	-	-	342	139	158	35	12	6.05	5	681	3.87	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	245	-	-	-	8	69	105	27	36	6.77	-	245	4.45	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 683	\$3 194	\$3 840	\$4 662	\$5 349	\$5 651	\$7 060	\$7 419	\$7 781	...	\$3 254	\$3 788	...	\$2 407		
MEAN	\$3 450	\$2 716	\$3 187	\$4 048	\$4 682	\$5 004	\$6 065	\$6 813	\$7 553	...	\$2 870	\$3 522	...	\$2 008		

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B7

NEW YORK, NY-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	122 931	29 714	33 433	27 088	16 806	8 483	5 229	1 110	1 068	3.66	14 005	108 926	2.26	60 913
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	11 897	3 956	3 402	2 408	1 133	577	328	51	42	3.30	1 630	10 267	2.07	16 196
LOSS	116	41	26	34	12	-	-	-	3	3.19	50	66	1.32	95
\$1 TO \$499	8 675	2 194	2 797	2 038	937	458	231	14	6	3.44	956	7 719	2.20	4 211
\$500 TO \$999	2 566	740	743	416	349	174	114	19	11	3.58	456	2 110	2.09	2 144
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	7 631	2 900	2 196	1 238	734	356	171	19	17	3.19	1 226	6 405	1.84	6 818
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	12 620	4 352	3 796	2 553	1 170	502	185	48	14	3.21	2 242	10 378	2.02	13 889
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	20 823	10 195	6 015	2 371	1 324	541	259	80	38	2.88	3 661	17 162	1.70	17 560
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	23 294	5 336	10 348	4 668	1 850	603	363	81	45	3.25	2 682	20 612	2.02	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	14 459	-	4 110	5 983	2 663	1 079	437	99	88	4.13	558	13 901	2.57	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8 712	-	-	3 675	3 000	1 238	602	82	115	4.80	259	8 453	2.94	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5 846	-	-	1 704	1 965	1 345	680	83	69	5.14	189	5 657	3.05	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3 303	-	-	-	1 633	880	592	114	84	5.69	44	3 259	3.24	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 592	-	-	-	36	641	593	191	131	6.49	30	1 562	3.78	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 397	-	-	-	-	89	674	229	405	7.47	22	1 375	4.01	-
MEDIAN	\$3 863	\$3 066	\$3 625	\$4 533	\$5 336	\$5 955	\$6 875	\$7 747	\$9 015	...	\$3 121	\$4 017	...	\$2 072
MEAN	\$3 752	\$2 573	\$3 109	\$3 949	\$4 747	\$5 276	\$6 203	\$7 059	\$8 424	...	\$2 813	\$3 872	...	\$1 734
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	83 484	22 547	25 873	18 058	9 332	4 434	2 307	446	487	3.46	5 619	77 865	2.25	35 039
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	7 898	2 840	2 397	1 458	709	264	182	22	26	3.20	480	7 418	2.09	8 665
LOSS	21	7	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	2.95	-	21	1.10	21
\$1 TO \$499	6 435	1 676	2 247	1 466	639	295	111	-	1	3.34	385	6 050	2.22	2 542
\$500 TO \$999	1 341	449	432	201	146	67	40	6	-	3.30	102	1 239	2.02	1 093
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4 656	2 070	1 392	651	299	176	59	5	4	3.00	448	4 208	1.83	3 403
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	9 299	3 234	3 061	1 873	726	298	65	39	3	3.13	1 023	8 276	2.02	8 511
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	16 030	8 286	4 760	1 619	829	312	145	54	25	2.79	1 683	14 347	1.70	10 804
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	17 957	3 985	8 851	3 387	1 104	371	192	28	39	3.16	1 064	16 893	2.04	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	10 205	-	2 725	4 711	1 781	623	260	36	69	4.10	264	9 941	2.76	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	5 089	-	-	2 028	1 941	769	261	44	46	4.80	104	4 985	3.25	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 604	-	-	658	717	745	400	46	38	5.33	49	2 555	3.62	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 094	-	-	-	433	313	233	77	38	6.01	17	1 077	3.76	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	534	-	-	-	8	179	237	45	65	6.78	-	534	4.26	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	321	-	-	-	-	22	122	44	133	8.06	-	321	4.78	-
MEDIAN	\$3 754	\$3 120	\$3 714	\$4 518	\$5 120	\$5 697	\$6 381	\$6 750	\$7 803	...	\$3 221	\$3 817	...	\$2 211
MEAN	\$3 554	\$2 651	\$3 172	\$3 933	\$4 470	\$5 039	\$5 741	\$6 338	\$7 598	...	\$2 961	\$3 597	...	\$1 822

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEWARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY										PERSONS PER FAMILY	TOTAL		FAMILY
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE						
TOTAL	45 216	12 947	11 396	8 745	5 750	3 333	1 820	521	704	3.63	8 534	36 682	2.39	45 432	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	4 395	1 905	1 154	679	324	210	96	14	11	3.07	1 391	3 002	2.06	9 398	
LOSS	192	42	55	45	29	11	7	3	-	3.90	79	113	2.37	138	
\$1 TO \$499	2 809	740	790	632	398	174	33	15	27	3.52	325	2 484	2.34	2 376	
\$500 TO \$999	1 475	444	349	243	156	153	63	13	54	3.72	368	1 107	2.58	1 934	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	3 181	1 278	746	610	272	134	87	38	16	3.23	938	2 243	2.04	7 445	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 084	2 122	1 032	504	277	74	49	21	5	2.85	1 231	2 853	1.69	12 672	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	8 120	4 080	2 371	849	450	204	137	29	-	2.83	2 076	6 044	1.78	11 269	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9 692	2 336	3 360	2 663	831	349	245	115	24	3.32	1 745	7 947	2.25	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 755	-	1 539	1 020	1 222	772	167	21	14	4.29	266	4 489	2.77	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 373	-	-	1 036	556	305	354	61	61	5.10	57	2 316	3.16	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 819	-	-	464	738	298	178	92	49	5.25	24	1 795	3.23	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 232	-	-	-	487	407	196	64	78	5.93	28	1 204	3.55	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	485	-	-	-	10	235	167	20	53	6.41	6	479	3.60	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	606	-	-	-	-	7	171	106	322	8.44	-	606	5.06	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 797	\$2 973	\$3 663	\$4 304	\$5 113	\$5 463	\$6 441	\$7 234	\$9 434	...	\$2 947	\$4 062	...	\$2 097	
MEAN	\$3 586	\$2 420	\$3 055	\$3 722	\$4 576	\$5 043	\$5 929	\$6 543	\$8 702	...	\$2 527	\$3 832	...	\$1 783	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	28 940	7 705	8 122	5 809	3 431	1 999	1 126	339	409	3.62	2 483	26 457	2.44	30 131	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 252	842	688	465	111	87	43	7	11	3.12	261	1 991	2.11	5 310	
LOSS	23	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.91	6	17	2.76	52	
\$1 TO \$499	2 159	584	672	437	309	108	28	12	9	3.44	138	2 021	2.36	1 574	
\$500 TO \$999	885	166	200	192	83	132	56	6	50	4.13	33	852	2.73	1 224	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 593	762	380	252	95	26	48	26	4	3.05	336	1 257	2.06	4 542	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 333	1 341	571	250	118	13	20	15	5	2.72	391	1 942	1.59	9 357	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	5 662	2 698	1 897	569	295	99	85	19	-	2.79	634	5 028	1.74	8 072	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7 342	1 312	2 825	2 272	625	216	58	20	14	3.39	564	6 778	2.30	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 194	-	869	591	968	625	117	16	8	4.44	92	3 102	3.14	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 406	-	-	512	300	229	272	40	53	5.31	21	1 385	3.65	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 000	-	-	271	325	165	118	78	43	5.45	7	993	3.69	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	626	-	-	-	202	209	129	42	44	6.15	-	626	3.96	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	191	-	-	-	-	83	79	5	24	6.40	-	191	3.90	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	274	-	-	-	-	7	73	50	144	8.85	-	274	5.65	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 923	\$3 058	\$3 807	\$4 326	\$5 082	\$5 510	\$6 397	\$7 071	\$8 171	...	\$3 121	\$4 018	...	\$2 253	
MEAN	\$3 613	\$2 514	\$3 142	\$3 763	\$4 570	\$5 149	\$5 858	\$6 137	\$7 737	...	\$2 764	\$3 693	...	\$1 918	
WHITE															
TOTAL	16 623	5 818	4 457	3 219	1 832	788	348	44	117	3.30	5 099	11 524	2.15	25 328	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 917	946	497	279	112	43	40	-	-	2.89	828	1 089	1.96	4 826	
LOSS	153	35	43	32	29	11	-	3	-	3.76	66	87	2.33	126	
\$1 TO \$499	866	208	305	202	128	12	5	-	6	3.42	151	715	2.19	1 243	
\$500 TO \$999	630	277	194	82	53	24	-	-	-	2.93	256	374	1.86	1 153	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 531	635	405	313	117	48	13	-	-	3.04	526	1 005	1.83	4 083	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 748	909	426	248	104	49	12	-	-	2.85	718	1 030	1.73	6 761	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 911	1 662	771	294	117	46	11	10	-	2.69	1 315	1 596	1.75	7 132	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 295	1 146	1 078	744	246	60	14	-	7	3.09	1 017	2 278	2.08	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 518	-	738	325	264	182	8	-	1	3.81	162	1 356	2.26	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	811	-	-	511	164	61	75	-	-	4.57	30	781	2.58	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	614	-	-	189	320	52	32	-	21	5.03	21	593	3.00	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	355	-	-	-	171	130	48	3	3	5.47	9	346	3.20	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	146	-	-	-	7	70	43	15	11	6.37	-	146	3.68	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	128	-	-	-	-	47	13	68	6.92	-	-	128	4.21	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 504	\$2 889	\$3 465	\$4 214	\$5 038	\$5 555	\$6 947	\$9 400	\$10,000+	...	\$3 003	\$3 916	...	\$2 182	
MEAN	\$3 282	\$2 391	\$2 915	\$3 612	\$4 517	\$5 151	\$6 443	\$7 660	\$9 554	...	\$2 504	\$3 627	...	\$1 855	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	7 705	2 586	2 526	1 390	690	311	148	12	42	3.23	1 201	6 504	2.21	18 136	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	740	306	251	140	24	5	14	-	-	2.91	136	604	1.99	3 156	
LOSS	17	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.18	6	11	3.09	52	
\$1 TO \$499	515	129	217	85	72	12	-	-	-	3.31	40	475	2.21	831	
\$500 TO \$999	272	85	98	49	16	24	-	-	-	3.12	11	261	1.98	767	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	648	348	175	80	31	9	5	-	-	2.79	162	486	1.83	2 729	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	719	418	221	60	12	8	-	-	-	2.54	211	508	1.53	5 169	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 474	808	455	131	43	26	11	-	-	2.66	339	1 135	1.75	5 432	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 889	492	763	478	133	16	-	-	7	3.18	235	1 654	2.16	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	777	-	332	129	169	139	8	-	-	3.96	50	727	2.81	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	323	-	-	169	64	33	57	-	-	4.94	7	316	3.40	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	187	-	-	69	87	4	6	-	21	5.40	4	183	3.73	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	109	-	-	-	39	25	42	3	-	5.89	-	109	3.73	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	15	-	-	-	-	10	5	-	-	6.07	-	15	4.27	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	6.65	-	20	4.20	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 639	\$3 009	\$3 631	\$4 314	\$5 083	\$5 399	\$6 632	\$9 500	\$7 667	...	\$3 102	\$3 799	...	\$2 297	
MEAN	\$3 284	\$2 520	\$2 982	\$3 738	\$4 566	\$4 964	\$6 128	\$7 578	\$8 785	...	\$2 707	\$3 380	...	\$1 957	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION, FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEWARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	24 283	6 314	5 950	4 587	3 218	2 057	1 244	396	517	3.80	2 967	21 316	2.49	18 202
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 031	853	523	342	156	95	45	9	8	3.15	503	1 528	2.14	3 875
LOSS	32	-	-	13	-	-	7	-	-	5.00	6	26	2.50	-
\$1 TO \$499	1 656	484	398	341	247	122	28	15	21	3.55	148	1 508	2.40	1 225
\$500 TO \$999	778	156	142	137	97	116	63	13	54	4.34	96	682	2.97	708
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 423	582	308	249	129	56	31	12	3.30	357	1 066	2.15	3 159	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 963	1 029	502	209	149	20	28	21	5	2.84	408	1 555	1.65	5 498
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 533	2 130	1 409	462	274	149	90	19	-	2.90	668	3 865	1.79	3 737
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 358	1 080	1 902	1 552	448	251	94	24	7	3.42	648	4 710	2.29	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 711	-	754	561	764	469	129	21	13	4.44	92	2 619	2.90	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 334	-	-	460	344	199	238	40	33	5.33	13	1 321	3.40	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 010	-	-	261	337	195	118	71	28	5.36	3	1 007	3.41	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	775	-	-	-	270	241	134	57	73	6.21	19	754	3.76	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	262	-	-	-	3	144	96	5	14	6.16	6	256	3.55	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	417	-	-	-	-	-	118	70	229	8.87	-	417	5.35	-
MEDIAN	\$3 939	\$3 025	\$3 774	\$4 348	\$5 143	\$5 468	\$6 345	\$7 070	\$8 788	...	\$2 915	\$4 091	...	\$2 024
MEAN	\$3 759	\$2 441	\$3 184	\$3 804	\$4 590	\$5 137	\$5 855	\$6 297	\$8 453	...	\$2 555	\$3 927	...	\$1 728
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	18 472	4 614	4 859	3 706	2 378	1 466	842	286	321	3.74	1 147	17 325	2.49	10 941
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 283	488	356	277	66	52	29	7	8	3.17	121	1 162	2.13	1 854
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.17	-	6	2.17	-
\$1 TO \$499	1 460	433	380	295	219	84	28	12	9	3.49	98	1 362	2.40	661
\$500 TO \$999	583	81	102	119	61	108	56	6	50	4.58	22	561	3.06	423
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	853	391	189	137	64	17	36	19	-	3.12	167	686	2.11	1 684
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 416	804	293	168	106	5	20	15	5	2.81	145	1 271	1.64	3 917
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 708	1 671	1 297	370	252	64	55	19	-	2.95	263	3 445	1.75	2 402
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 591	746	1 718	1 471	377	194	58	20	7	3.45	294	4 297	2.32	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 034	-	518	343	656	414	79	16	8	4.52	34	2 000	3.14	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	941	-	-	324	209	151	180	32	45	5.33	-	941	3.64	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	742	-	-	202	225	137	90	66	22	5.39	3	739	3.64	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	491	-	-	-	163	167	80	39	42	6.20	-	491	3.97	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	141	-	-	-	-	73	58	5	5	5.87	-	141	3.67	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	223	-	-	-	-	-	73	30	120	9.12	-	223	5.98	-
MEDIAN	\$3 980	\$3 066	\$3 831	\$4 331	\$5 098	\$5 505	\$6 333	\$6 906	\$8 155	...	\$3 078	\$4 039	...	\$2 217
MEAN	\$3 719	\$2 486	\$3 239	\$3 789	\$4 572	\$5 188	\$5 777	\$5 918	\$7 501	...	\$2 641	\$3 790	...	\$1 885
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER														
TOTAL	375	123	74	88	59	23	-	-	8	3.43	134	241	2.00	418
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	42	11	15	-	5	11	-	-	-	3.69	11	31	1.58	175
LOSS	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	7	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	42	9	13	14	-	6	-	-	-	3.60	9	33	2.21	6
\$500 TO \$999	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.17	6	-	-	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	20	16	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2.30	11	9	1.33	29
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	41	28	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	2.49	28	13	1.23	77
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	71	39	7	21	4	-	-	-	-	2.70	59	32	1.66	108
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 591	746	1 718	1 471	377	194	58	20	7	3.45	294	4 297	2.32	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	22	-	3	8	5	6	-	-	-	4.27	-	22	2.55	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	4.05	-	22	2.45	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	4.59	-	29	2.24	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6.29	-	7	1.57	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11.38	-	8	5.38	-
MEDIAN	\$3 416	\$2 446	\$4 056	\$3 619	\$7 224	\$43	-	-	-\$10,000+	...	\$2 821	\$4 071	...	\$1 172
MEAN	\$3 444	\$2 107	\$2 613	\$3 756	\$6 144	\$1 569	-	-	-\$13 758	...	\$2 446	\$3 999	...	\$1 449
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	89	28	33	22	-	-	-	-	6	3.31	23	66	1.89	206
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	4	-	-	78
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	13	1.62	6
\$500 TO \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.92	7	5	1.20	35
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	27	12	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.67	12	15	1.33	50
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.69	-	13	1.69	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.88	-	8	1.13	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4.33	-	6	3.33	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11.33	-	6	4.50	-
MEDIAN	\$3 574	\$1 833	\$3 500	\$5 375	-	-	-	-	-\$10,000+	...	\$3 042	\$4 000	...	\$1 067
MEAN	\$3 765	\$1 965	\$2 379	\$5 267	-	-	-	-	-\$14 580	...	\$2 223	\$4 330	...	\$1 435

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEWARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY												TOTAL	FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE						
SPANISH ORIGIN															
TOTAL	8 311	1 612	2 167	1 823	1 240	774	457	133	105	3.86	868	7 443	2.50	3 233	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	883	232	266	179	98	67	33	5	3	3.42	133	750	2.12	1 045	
LOSS	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	6.36	-	11	3.09	12	
\$1 TO \$499	603	103	195	158	85	51	5	-	6	3.71	62	541	2.55	247	
\$500 TO \$999	154	25	71	29	6	16	-	7	-	3.65	22	132	2.17	149	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	458	113	99	115	59	30	31	7	4	3.76	85	373	2.26	393	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	604	273	210	46	50	8	17	-	-	2.93	127	477	1.61	844	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 268	571	363	153	85	38	52	6	-	2.96	213	1 055	1.81	543	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 114	295	728	741	264	72	7	-	7	3.52	171	1 943	2.33	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	948	-	235	171	293	201	48	-	-	4.55	37	911	3.15	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	521	-	-	197	98	78	111	21	16	5.32	18	503	3.32	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	289	-	-	34	115	75	28	21	16	5.46	-	289	3.42	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	249	-	-	-	87	80	58	22	2	5.53	-	249	3.43	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	149	-	-	-	-	47	53	15	34	6.87	-	149	3.72	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	60	-	-	-	-	-	14	29	17	8.18	-	60	5.08	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 083	\$3 105	\$3 668	\$4 312	\$4 898	\$5 468	\$6 320	\$7 976	\$8 250	...	\$3 024	\$4 197	...	\$1 416	
MEAN	\$3 700	\$2 539	\$2 936	\$3 669	\$4 428	\$4 822	\$5 727	\$7 366	\$7 493	...	\$2 708	\$3 815	...	\$1 393	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	5 323	1 056	1 525	1 264	708	384	268	47	71	3.81	257	5 066	2.63	1 870	
LOSS	494	128	163	131	40	23	6	-	3	3.35	14	480	2.29	546	
\$1 TO \$499	443	68	175	109	62	29	-	-	-	3.56	27	416	2.51	156	
\$500 TO \$999	79	8	25	24	6	16	-	-	-	3.85	-	79	2.41	66	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	187	63	38	46	17	-	12	7	4	3.88	25	162	2.91	225	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	318	159	110	22	19	8	-	-	-	2.81	35	283	1.55	351	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	861	419	257	110	29	21	25	-	-	2.80	56	805	1.74	326	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 705	211	661	613	193	20	-	-	7	3.50	66	1 639	2.39	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	623	-	96	126	229	134	38	-	-	4.78	20	603	3.64	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	313	-	-	70	49	72	98	8	16	5.84	14	299	4.13	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	141	-	-	13	54	24	22	12	16	6.06	-	141	4.34	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	90	-	-	-	10	27	51	-	2	6.20	-	90	4.43	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	45	-	-	-	-	10	16	-	19	7.82	-	45	4.44	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	8.29	-	24	5.54	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 164	\$3 243	\$3 979	\$4 310	\$4 938	\$5 560	\$6 541	\$7 708	\$7 344	...	\$3 491	\$4 188	...	\$1 742	
MEAN	\$3 669	\$2 653	\$2 994	\$3 617	\$4 401	\$4 998	\$6 285	\$7 842	\$7 056	...	\$3 265	\$3 689	...	\$1 534	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	12 393	3 098	3 090	2 776	1 714	841	558	193	123	3.74	1 991	10 402	2.47	10 188
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 326	465	376	274	133	57	7	6	6	3.28	343	983	2.16	2 244
LOSS	53	24	-	24	-	5	-	-	-	3.62	24	29	2.79	12
\$1 TO \$499	759	222	222	170	107	38	-	-	-	3.27	77	682	2.15	600
\$500 TO \$999	315	108	59	38	48	14	26	18	4	3.70	68	247	2.46	435
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	695	270	170	111	63	39	34	8	-	3.43	191	504	2.21	1 269
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 041	441	255	183	96	40	26	-	-	3.23	243	798	2.02	2 754
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 251	1 044	620	396	127	30	23	4	7	2.93	501	1 750	1.86	2 874
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 711	524	1 046	791	203	92	42	13	-	3.41	417	2 294	2.33	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 280	-	342	279	386	212	48	8	5	4.49	71	1 209	3.08	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	649	-	-	309	179	67	61	13	20	5.00	36	643	3.07	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	664	-	-	201	235	110	78	26	14	5.15	20	644	3.07	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	337	-	-	-	135	80	100	22	-	5.76	-	337	3.61	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	115	-	-	-	-	37	48	30	-	6.30	-	115	3.67	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	197	-	-	-	-	20	65	45	67	7.56	-	197	3.93	-
MEDIAN	\$3 892	\$3 018	\$3 747	\$4 243	\$5 202	\$5 498	\$7 154	\$8 023	\$10,000+	...	\$3 099	\$4 091	...	\$2 194
MEAN	\$3 654	\$2 362	\$3 053	\$3 731	\$4 525	\$5 106	\$6 440	\$7 223	\$9 187	...	\$2 600	\$3 855	...	\$1 827
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	7 958	1 828	2 321	1 821	1 079	510	272	91	36	3.64	455	7 503	2.47	6 765
LOSS	744	220	245	151	92	30	-	-	6	3.28	61	683	2.23	1 316
\$1 TO \$499	583	176	178	151	56	22	-	-	-	3.22	31	552	2.18	347
\$500 TO \$999	186	51	38	26	37	9	7	14	4	3.85	6	180	2.49	279
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	319	104	101	59	26	11	18	-	-	3.50	11	308	2.20	820
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	598	274	191	75	40	18	-	-	-	2.97	68	530	1.85	1 947
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 567	717	462	267	70	24	16	4	7	2.90	158	1 429	1.87	2 044
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 048	286	871	657	176	34	20	4	-	3.43	110	1 938	2.34	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	949	-	235	181	282	165	43	8	5	4.51	14	905	3.26	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	371	-	-	154	131	32	41	13	-	4.96	8	363	3.50	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	357	-	-	100	119	67	44	13	14	5.24	8	349	3.50	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	201	-	-	-	50	67	69	15	-	6.09	-	201	4.13	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	53	-	-	-	-	25	14	14	-	5.81	-	53	3.57	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	7.42	-	12	3.50	-
MEDIAN	\$3 989	\$3 124	\$3 882	\$4 276	\$5 151	\$5 649	\$6 781	\$7 192	\$5 200	...	\$3 366	\$4 036	...	\$2 313
MEAN	\$3 621	\$2 483	\$3 122	\$3 805	\$4 465	\$5 512	\$6 278	\$6 683	\$4 429	...	\$2 931	\$3 663	...	\$1 934
WHITE														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	5 707	1 836	1 400	1 172	732	273	183	86	25	3.51	1 515	4 192	2.36	7 160
LOSS	686	292	177	120	55	29	7	6	-	3.19	265	421	2.16	1 468
\$1 TO \$499	48	19	-	24	-	5	-	-	-	3.75	19	29	2.79	12
\$500 TO \$999	295	72	76	82	56	9	-	-	-	3.52	38	257	2.35	344
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	140	73	30	10	14	9	-	4	-	2.91	63	77	2.23	299
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	455	171	128	82	28	22	16	8	-	3.35	150	305	2.14	826
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	501	225	92	107	58	6	15	-	-	3.24	181	320	2.10	1 952
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 122	603	280	163	66	6	-	4	-	2.77	399	723	1.79	2 259
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 150	381	453	221	45	32	5	13	-	3.05	325	825	2.09	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	498	-	164	76	195	57	6	-	-	4.32	35	463	2.88	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	342	-	-	178	81	38	33	-	12	4.82	33	309	2.96	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	272	-	-	109	94	36	13	20	-	5.04	7	265	3.05	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	107	-	-	-	40	15	47	5	-	6.08	-	107	3.94	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	20	-	-	-	-	6	14	-	-	6.65	-	20	3.40	-
MEDIAN	\$3 649	\$3 110	\$3 704	\$3 988	\$5 226	\$5 360	\$7 731	\$7 400	\$10,000+	...	\$3 104	\$3 950	...	\$2 323
MEAN	\$3 394	\$2 456	\$3 054	\$3 522	\$4 351	\$4 530	\$6 761	\$6 579	\$9 348	...	\$2 573	\$3 691	...	\$1 923
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 799	828	880	538	340	134	59	20	-	3.40	273	2 526	2.35	5 087
LOSS	281	97	102	40	29	13	-	-	-	3.18	41	240	2.13	941
\$1 TO \$499	191	47	50	70	15	9	-	-	-	3.54	13	178	2.48	192
\$500 TO \$999	64	16	24	7	8	9	-	-	-	3.23	6	58	2.09	211
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	169	64	71	34	-	-	-	-	-	2.95	11	158	1.86	565
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	166	98	43	15	10	-	-	-	-	2.63	35	131	1.71	1 493
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	617	316	168	84	45	-	-	4	-	2.80	79	538	1.83	1 673
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	702	190	319	146	27	16	-	4	-	3.03	70	632	2.06	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	292	-	103	31	113	39	6	-	-	4.36	10	282	3.18	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	149	-	-	74	41	21	13	-	-	4.79	8	141	3.31	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	110	-	-	37	41	18	7	7	-	5.21	-	110	3.79	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	58	-	-	-	11	9	33	5	-	6.60	-	58	4.71	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 857	\$3 291	\$3 893	\$4 130	\$5 319	\$5 513	\$8 106	\$7 286	-	...	\$3 386	\$3 926	...	\$2 417
MEAN	\$3 483	\$2 728	\$3 102	\$3 678	\$4 548	\$4 958	\$7 546	\$6 363	-	...	\$2 910	\$3 545	...	\$2 018

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	4 272	809	1 071	1 013	543	397	287	98	54	3.95	317	3 955	2.54	2 282
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	435	152	139	76	45	17	-	-	6	3.21	66	369	2.16	564
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	244	87	79	44	26	8	-	-	-	3.07	25	219	2.02	173
\$500 TO \$999	79	12	19	13	-	5	12	14	4	4.42	5	74	2.59	112
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	123	36	24	12	16	17	18	-	-	4.28	7	116	2.76	330
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	365	175	90	64	13	18	5	-	-	3.12	53	312	1.84	632
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	716	262	229	144	40	11	23	-	7	3.12	54	662	1.95	471
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	986	85	383	333	103	45	37	-	-	3.67	69	917	2.43	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	512	-	108	165	102	92	37	8	-	4.56	22	490	3.11	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	224	-	-	93	61	29	24	9	8	5.31	3	221	3.31	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	267	-	-	69	84	56	43	6	9	5.09	13	254	3.07	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	170	-	-	-	53	39	46	12	-	5.61	-	170	3.37	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	81	-	-	-	-	25	26	30	-	6.21	-	81	3.73	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	70	-	-	-	-	15	16	19	20	7.43	-	70	3.93	-
MEDIAN	\$4 177	\$2 671	\$3 806	\$4 461	\$5 279	\$5 842	\$6 479	\$9 000	\$7 222	...	\$3 046	\$4 246	...	\$1 885
MEAN	\$4 015	\$2 184	\$3 105	\$4 137	\$4 900	\$5 801	\$6 092	\$7 745	\$7 348	...	\$2 750	\$4 116	...	\$1 640
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 483	683	938	862	437	292	183	62	26	3.79	154	3 329	2.52	1 251
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	336	102	99	71	41	17	-	-	6	3.32	15	321	2.27	231
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	227	80	69	44	26	8	-	-	-	3.08	18	209	2.06	93
\$500 TO \$999	50	12	7	13	-	-	-	14	4	4.38	-	50	2.92	58
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	106	29	24	8	16	11	18	-	-	4.29	-	106	2.76	205
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	319	152	90	54	5	18	-	-	-	3.01	33	286	1.76	373
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	636	252	214	124	12	11	16	-	7	2.97	45	591	1.90	291
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	862	56	360	305	103	18	20	-	-	3.61	35	827	2.43	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	420	-	75	134	87	84	32	8	-	4.59	-	420	3.19	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	161	-	-	59	58	11	24	9	-	5.11	-	161	3.54	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	196	-	-	50	71	37	23	6	9	5.00	-	188	3.21	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	111	-	-	-	18	32	36	5	-	5.91	-	111	3.95	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	47	-	-	-	-	19	16	14	-	5.79	-	47	3.53	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	7.42	-	12	3.50	-
MEDIAN	\$4 078	\$2 780	\$3 841	\$4 384	\$5 178	\$5 750	\$6 229	\$7 000	\$3 429	...	\$3 244	\$4 123	...	\$2 103
MEAN	\$3 816	\$2 245	\$3 182	\$4 009	\$4 696	\$5 701	\$5 974	\$6 644	\$3 643	...	\$2 919	\$3 857	...	\$1 807
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	4 588	825	1 165	1 108	809	338	230	47	66	3.91	353	4 235	2.51	1 328
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	459	62	141	142	71	36	7	-	-	3.82	40	419	2.36	436
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	387	90	98	123	55	21	-	-	-	3.33	14	373	2.13	150
\$500 TO \$999	152	48	17	18	42	9	14	4	-	4.01	26	126	2.48	69
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	229	82	50	54	27	-	16	-	-	3.31	61	168	1.88	147
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	345	100	97	58	47	22	21	-	-	3.62	35	310	2.20	290
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	785	316	225	160	67	13	-	4	-	3.07	104	681	1.87	236
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	998	127	421	347	68	31	-	4	-	3.47	48	950	2.32	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	524	-	116	69	210	113	11	-	5	4.65	19	505	3.28	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	220	-	-	79	74	17	38	-	12	4.94	6	214	3.31	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	242	-	-	58	88	55	29	7	5	5.21	-	242	3.14	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	111	-	-	-	60	15	34	10	-	5.80	-	119	3.62	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	22	-	-	-	-	6	16	44	-	6.32	-	22	3.68	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	106	-	-	-	-	-	44	18	44	7.59	-	106	3.99	-
MEDIAN	\$3 920	\$3 097	\$3 798	\$3 994	\$5 131	\$5 327	\$7 276	\$8 450	\$10 000+	...	\$3 005	\$4 043	...	\$1 061
MEAN	\$3 654	\$2 427	\$2 992	\$3 311	\$4 252	\$4 712	\$6 547	\$7 929	\$10 534	...	\$2 551	\$3 746	...	\$1 365
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 080	568	927	736	536	189	89	25	10	3.73	50	3 030	2.54	830
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	289	41	105	79	51	13	-	-	-	3.61	12	277	2.45	305
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	294	76	82	108	23	5	-	-	-	3.25	-	294	2.16	98
\$500 TO \$999	95	22	14	6	37	9	7	-	-	4.15	-	95	2.57	42
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	93	22	26	35	10	-	-	-	-	3.40	-	93	1.95	72
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	190	74	75	10	31	-	-	-	-	3.06	-	190	1.99	173
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	555	249	152	93	44	13	-	4	-	2.99	24	531	1.93	140
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	832	84	369	296	63	16	-	4	-	3.51	5	827	2.39	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	385	-	104	27	157	81	11	-	5	4.62	9	376	3.47	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	133	-	-	48	62	-	23	-	-	4.62	-	133	3.32	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	135	-	-	34	37	31	21	7	5	5.46	-	135	3.74	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	73	-	-	-	21	15	27	10	-	6.40	-	73	4.29	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6.00	-	6	3.83	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 029	\$3 197	\$4 026	\$4 125	\$5 057	\$5 475	\$7 167	\$7 643	\$6 500	...	\$3 542	\$4 042	...	\$643
MEAN	\$3 504	\$2 470	\$3 077	\$3 356	\$4 138	\$5 368	\$6 712	\$6 863	\$6 470	...	\$2 805	\$3 515	...	\$1 257

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ SMSA

	PERSONS IN FAMILY										PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YEARS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	TOTAL			PER FAMILY				
TOTAL																	
TOTAL	113 029	34 786	26 680	21 797	14 082	7 693	5 054	1 436	1 501	3.63	23 691	89 338	2.33	140 450			
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	9 378	3 824	2 297	1 606	982	372	198	12	87	3.21	2 688	6 690	2.15	24 626			
LOSS	897	368	165	160	114	75	15	-	-	3.39	391	506	2.21	752			
\$1 TO \$499	5 405	1 771	1 502	1 027	597	295	177	23	13	3.38	984	4 421	2.20	7 497			
\$500 TO \$999	2 813	1 037	732	432	342	69	159	22	20	3.37	793	2 020	2.26	4 965			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	9 074	3 671	2 689	1 424	740	314	199	26	11	3.10	2 249	6 825	1.89	24 170			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13 022	6 797	2 936	1 703	866	475	167	25	53	2.93	3 993	9 029	1.85	40 110			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	22 916	10 564	7 550	2 864	1 045	532	252	59	50	2.86	6 118	16 798	1.79	36 130			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	20 331	6 754	5 026	5 444	1 970	715	277	80	85	3.31	5 368	14 983	2.27	-			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	11 117	-	3 783	2 772	2 403	1 466	493	115	85	4.30	697	10 420	2.63	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6 302	-	-	1 566	881	633	166	87	4.94	189	6 113	2.89	-				
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5 046	-	-	1 396	1 851	861	235	115	5.31	135	4 911	3.07	-				
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	3 333	-	-	1 576	909	564	175	109	5.88	58	3 275	3.28	-				
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 567	-	-	30	683	536	153	165	6.74	11	1 856	3.90	-				
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 808	-	-	-	46	796	345	621	7.88	17	1 791	4.40	-				
MEDIAN	\$3 695	\$2 989	\$3 400	\$4 309	\$5 160	\$5 682	\$6 932	\$7 809	\$9 215	...	\$3 122	\$3 904	...	\$2 150			
MEAN	\$3 690	\$2 535	\$3 036	\$3 891	\$4 685	\$5 357	\$6 408	\$7 533	\$8 468	...	\$2 716	\$3 949	...	\$1 837			
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	66 613	19 522	18 544	12 934	7 427	3 934	2 599	733	720	3.55	7 001	59 612	2.31	91 309			
LOSS	4 969	1 710	1 399	941	606	179	117	7	10	3.26	518	4 451	2.31	14 450			
\$1 TO \$499	101	58	17	654	8	18	8	-	-	3.08	38	4 433	2.33	263			
\$500 TO \$999	3 457	1 033	1 144	654	352	168	89	11	6	3.34	240	3 217	2.23	4 114			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 542	555	424	220	180	36	100	18	9	3.39	221	1 321	2.28	3 941			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 913	2 118	1 666	646	288	111	73	3	8	2.93	650	4 263	1.80	14 581			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	7 852	4 078	1 969	935	429	300	100	19	22	2.90	1 290	6 562	1.80	27 939			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	15 613	6 700	6 086	1 823	537	252	166	32	17	2.83	2 055	13 558	1.76	25 831			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13 020	3 270	3 600	4 137	1 347	385	157	69	55	3.43	1 570	11 450	2.34	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6 824	-	2 239	1 508	1 596	1 032	292	88	66	4.36	297	6 524	2.91	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3 392	-	-	1 502	909	496	369	86	30	4.97	79	3 313	3.17	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	2 383	-	-	568	850	422	247	107	48	5.32	37	2 346	3.46	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 291	-	-	-	520	344	270	107	48	6.11	6	1 285	3.99	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	527	-	-	-	173	215	39	95	7.19	-	527	4.20	-				
MEDIAN	\$3 671	\$3 031	\$3 436	\$4 302	\$5 042	\$5 502	\$6 557	\$7 256	\$9 253	...	\$3 265	\$3 732	...	\$2 291			
MEAN	\$3 628	\$2 618	\$3 116	\$3 902	\$4 579	\$5 163	\$6 124	\$6 954	\$8 476	...	\$2 983	\$3 704	...	\$1 961			
WHITE																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	50 939	19 428	11 735	9 466	5 903	2 543	1 295	375	194	3.35	14 899	36 040	2.20	88 340			
LOSS	4 494	2 266	1 017	731	295	123	55	5	2	3.93	1 844	2 430	2.02	14 450			
\$1 TO \$499	769	313	161	137	102	41	15	-	-	3.32	345	4 421	2.32	623			
\$500 TO \$999	2 154	915	522	361	253	78	20	5	-	3.14	604	1 550	2.04	4 517			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 316	588	415	151	131	17	6	-	-	2.98	483	833	2.03	4 732			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 459	1 936	1 223	726	372	141	56	2	3	3.02	1 373	3 086	1.86	15 088			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	6 070	3 493	1 357	742	332	106	40	-	-	2.75	2 361	3 709	1.73	24 238			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	10 414	5 785	2 881	1 148	364	183	34	19	-	2.70	3 934	6 480	1.72	24 689			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	9 165	4 132	2 222	1 918	647	154	80	8	4	3.01	3 443	5 722	2.10	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 704	-	1 937	1 265	924	448	26	12	4.05	301	4 403	2.34	-				
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 799	-	-	1 535	705	300	176	46	17	4.77	85	2 714	2.77	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	2 136	-	-	732	911	300	153	29	11	5.04	65	2 071	2.99	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 406	-	-	-	863	329	137	45	32	5.66	41	1 365	3.16	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	529	-	-	-	4	312	144	44	25	6.50	-	529	4.06	-			
MEDIAN	\$3 596	\$3 035	\$3 407	\$4 384	\$5 493	\$5 957	\$7 480	\$8 878	\$9 640	...	\$3 107	\$3 893	...	\$2 196			
MEAN	\$3 497	\$2 524	\$2 998	\$3 927	\$4 882	\$5 536	\$6 893	\$8 153	\$9 731	...	\$2 603	\$3 867	...	\$1 875			
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	22 644	8 641	6 798	3 963	2 056	784	323	61	38	3.17	3 245	19 419	2.12	60 202			
LOSS	1 773	710	576	297	110	54	26	-	-	3.05	255	1 518	2.08	9 464			
\$1 TO \$499	65	44	13	-	8	-	-	-	-	2.45	31	34	1.82	201			
\$500 TO \$999	1 010	400	313	148	119	30	-	-	-	3.05	87	923	2.03	2 625			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	581	228	225	56	55	9	-	-	-	3.03	82	499	2.09	2 944			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 805	925	589	176	74	32	9	-	-	2.71	313	1 492	1.72	9 387			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 846	1 694	730	299	79	25	19	-	-	2.45	527	2 319	1.63	17 539			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 669	3 036	1 954	511	101	55	12	-	-	2.63	1 066	4 603	1.68	18 042			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 564	1 604	1 414	1 176	284	46	33	5	-	3.11	760	3 804	2.16	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 163	-	984	487	458	203	17	11	3	3.98	86	2 077	2.66	-			
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 011	-	-	567	293	93	43	10	5	4.69	21	990	3.21	-			
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	681	-	-	246	267	96	68	4	-	5.06	17	664	3.42	-			
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	306	-	-	-	206	65	22	3	10	5.64	-	306	3.42	-			
\$10,000 AND OVER	109	-	-	-	76	13	-	-	-	6.72	-	109	4.02	-			
MEDIAN	\$3 574	\$3 105	\$3 488	\$4 421	\$5 428	\$5 695	\$7 037	\$6 650	\$9 050	...	\$3 307	\$3 635	...	\$2 312			
MEAN	\$3 434	\$2 676	\$3 139	\$4 084	\$4 913	\$5 382	\$6 574	\$6 909	\$8 397	...	\$2 946	\$3 516	...	\$1 975			

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	53 854	14 014	13 239	10 558	6 749	4 210	3 146	938	1 000	3.79	8 081	45 773	2.38	47 892
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	3 934	1 376	1 032	685	494	183	90	7	67	3.36	717	3 217	2.16	9 054
LOSS	102	48	4	10	12	28	-	-	-	3.68	39	63	2.65	127
\$1 TO \$499	2 919	809	893	561	307	196	140	13	-	3.47	347	2 572	2.22	2 676
\$500 TO \$999	1 227	412	281	224	155	43	112	-	-	3.41	277	950	2.15	1 978
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4 170	1 610	1 304	628	335	151	110	24	8	3.15	805	3 365	1.90	8 475
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	6 261	3 044	1 427	853	483	286	102	19	47	3.04	1 516	4 745	1.89	14 784
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	11 159	4 291	4 164	1 526	621	309	184	40	24	2.99	2 032	9 127	1.85	10 798
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9 793	2 424	2 495	2 925	1 157	460	197	72	63	3.53	1 812	7 981	2.37	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5 307	-	1 639	1 337	1 076	792	329	89	45	4.41	357	4 950	2.78	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 934	-	-	1 207	733	470	365	120	39	5.02	89	2 845	2.93	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 417	-	-	602	748	444	375	164	84	5.49	66	2 351	3.11	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	1 635	-	-	-	602	510	359	119	43	5.97	17	1 616	3.28	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	897	-	-	-	26	315	351	102	103	6.88	-	897	3.83	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	1 101	-	-	-	-	23	432	169	477	8.09	7	1 094	4.44	-
MEDIAN	\$3 745	\$2 904	\$3 403	\$4 271	\$4 836	\$5 567	\$6 847	\$7 518	\$9 777	...	\$3 167	\$3 874	...	\$2 111
MEAN	\$3 832	\$2 556	\$3 089	\$3 902	\$4 544	\$5 278	\$6 349	\$7 300	\$8 733	...	\$2 917	\$3 993	...	\$1 803
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	39 348	9 916	10 682	7 903	4 805	2 760	2 041	630	611	3.74	3 549	35 799	2.38	29 102
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 712	922	688	533	366	118	68	7	10	3.33	258	2 454	2.18	4 600
LOSS	30	14	4	-	-	12	-	-	-	3.53	7	23	2.52	60
\$1 TO \$499	2 238	601	779	426	218	127	81	6	-	3.38	153	2 085	2.24	1 374
\$500 TO \$999	4 812	294	187	128	92	27	84	-	-	3.44	125	687	2.26	904
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 862	1 118	981	428	201	65	58	3	8	3.05	325	2 540	1.89	4 879
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 576	2 162	1 142	598	334	225	7	19	22	3.04	702	3 874	1.89	9 853
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	8 993	3 259	3 748	1 204	413	191	131	32	17	2.95	943	8 052	1.81	7 432
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7 548	1 546	1 985	2 527	943	304	124	64	55	3.60	771	6 777	2.41	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 068	-	1 168	946	879	707	246	77	45	4.52	196	3 872	2.99	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 090	-	-	822	568	339	271	76	14	5.03	50	2 040	3.10	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 499	-	-	291	499	279	258	113	59	5.75	16	1 483	3.48	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	921	-	-	-	287	263	234	99	38	6.29	6	915	3.63	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	398	-	-	-	5	87	195	39	72	7.39	-	398	4.30	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	599	-	-	-	-	16	217	95	271	8.31	-	599	4.56	-
MEDIAN	\$3 716	\$2 929	\$3 416	\$4 251	\$4 826	\$5 440	\$6 570	\$7 274	\$9 521	...	\$3 220	\$3 775	...	\$2 278
MEAN	\$3 738	\$2 562	\$3 118	\$3 843	\$4 494	\$5 102	\$6 154	\$7 044	\$8 702	...	\$3 005	\$3 810	...	\$1 960
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER														
TOTAL	1 318	273	233	305	195	138	120	9	45	4.18	205	1 113	2.44	1 729
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	262	71	72	55	38	22	4	-	-	3.48	57	205	1.95	642
LOSS	14	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.07	7	7	2.29	-
\$1 TO \$499	12	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.86	-	-	2.09	113
\$500 TO \$999	22	9	7	13	-	-	15	4	3	3.01	10	57	3.35	81
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	67	20	18	14	-	-	-	-	-	3.27	14	46	2.09	279
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	149	36	27	32	11	32	11	-	-	4.09	17	132	2.04	347
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	145	71	33	13	5	17	-	6	3	3.17	43	102	1.89	267
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	225	59	46	83	20	9	-	8	-	3.67	44	181	2.21	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	105	-	25	24	39	8	9	-	-	4.52	13	92	2.73	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	92	-	-	42	25	8	13	-	4	5.08	-	92	2.67	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	85	-	-	15	21	25	14	5	5	5.98	-	85	3.44	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	38	-	-	-	14	10	14	-	-	5.97	-	38	3.61	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	26	-	-	-	7	4	4	-	15	7.15	-	26	3.15	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	28	-	-	-	-	24	-	4	-	6.36	-	28	3.43	-
MEDIAN	\$3 586	\$2 819	\$2 537	\$4 139	\$5 039	\$3 882	\$6 692	\$7 100	\$7 300	...	\$2 853	\$3 858	...	\$1 102
MEAN	\$3 507	\$2 224	\$2 314	\$3 313	\$4 073	\$4 389	\$5 824	\$4 433	\$7 254	...	\$2 230	\$3 742	...	\$1 279
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	339	129	80	85	31	11	-	-	3	3.19	37	302	1.97	771
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	38	20	6	-	12	-	-	-	-	3.47	-	38	2.37	242
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	12	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	12	2.00	27
\$500 TO \$999	22	5	7	-	10	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	22	1.55	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	23	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.96	-	23	1.96	175
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	40	25	-	9	-	6	-	-	-	2.95	6	34	1.47	184
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	59	46	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.32	18	41	1.15	120
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	82	21	22	34	5	-	-	-	-	3.30	6	76	2.26	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	24	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.71	7	17	1.24	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	4.05	-	22	2.41	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5.40	-	5	4.40	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	9	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	5.22	-	9	2.33	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8.00	-	3	5.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 585	\$3 054	\$3 846	\$4 779	\$675	\$2 917	-	-	\$9 500	...	\$3 694	\$3 537	...	\$1 534
MEAN	\$3 322	\$2 590	\$3 099	\$4 614	\$2 115	\$5 139	-	-	\$9 925	...	\$3 696	\$3 276	...	\$1 471

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	9 339	1 668	1 886	1 989	1 698	1 006	630	184	278	4.21	927	8 412	2.70	3 995
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	975	208	207	173	219	87	63	-	18	3.96	125	850	2.68	1 164
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	425	91	98	107	65	33	13	5	13	4.06	33	392	2.76	268
\$500 TO \$999	276	59	45	62	25	15	35	18	17	4.69	60	216	3.58	240
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	610	196	214	70	70	30	30	-	-	3.31	95	515	1.95	694
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	773	318	178	96	106	51	12	6	6	3.31	152	621	2.10	1 038
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 566	546	585	263	78	36	38	-	20	3.11	218	1 348	1.86	565
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 570	250	345	689	165	92	16	-	13	3.67	162	1 408	2.47	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 279	-	214	199	487	269	70	4	36	4.82	21	1 258	3.14	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	654	-	-	268	111	135	105	17	20	5.26	26	628	3.27	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	490	-	-	62	189	109	53	54	23	5.67	7	483	3.39	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	391	-	-	-	183	76	61	31	40	6.35	7	384	3.70	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	171	-	-	-	-	63	71	7	30	6.99	11	160	4.24	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	159	-	-	-	-	12	63	42	42	7.43	10	149	3.84	-
MEDIAN	\$4 028	\$2 881	\$3 344	\$4 324	\$5 249	\$5 591	\$6 362	\$7 778	\$6 800	...	\$2 990	\$4 188	...	\$1 432
MEAN	\$3 975	\$2 464	\$2 972	\$3 858	\$4 512	\$5 235	\$5 775	\$7 295	\$6 554	...	\$2 864	\$4 097	...	\$1 407
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	5 462	1 054	1 294	1 270	952	469	267	85	71	3.93	233	5 229	2.67	2 019
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	541	80	141	109	146	37	28	-	-	3.81	5	536	2.65	581
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	294	71	63	85	35	23	8	5	6	3.90	8	288	2.78	139
\$500 TO \$999	150	28	21	44	14	-	16	18	9	4.71	20	130	3.63	121
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	339	123	130	42	24	14	6	-	-	3.03	19	320	1.86	315
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	517	222	153	49	44	44	5	-	-	3.11	55	462	1.98	520
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 088	415	447	150	40	13	23	-	-	2.92	54	1 034	1.79	343
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 087	115	251	545	119	35	14	-	8	3.75	45	1 042	2.64	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	737	-	88	85	338	168	36	4	18	4.86	8	729	3.48	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	330	-	-	140	46	70	60	10	4	5.38	15	315	3.74	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	201	-	-	21	96	42	22	14	6	5.47	4	197	3.56	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	105	-	-	-	50	13	14	22	6	6.25	-	105	3.90	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	31	-	-	-	-	10	13	-	8	7.26	-	31	4.97	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	40	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	6	6.83	-	40	3.95	-
MEDIAN	\$3 816	\$3 007	\$3 311	\$4 286	\$5 160	\$5 408	\$5 931	\$7 393	\$5 694	...	\$3 176	\$3 850	...	\$1 535
MEAN	\$3 642	\$2 551	\$2 948	\$3 737	\$4 283	\$4 820	\$5 214	\$5 986	\$5 665	...	\$3 107	\$3 665	...	\$1 500

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

TRENTON, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY								PERSONS PER FAMILY		TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE					
TOTAL	5 823	1 858	1 397	1 247	658	294	215	55	99	3.44	1 062	4 761	2.22	7 549
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	558	268	107	105	33	-	25	-	20	3.07	169	389	2.12	1 313
LOSS	68	16	-	32	14	-	6	-	-	3.76	6	62	2.03	18
\$1 TO \$499	269	56	127	21	47	18	-	-	-	3.20	37	232	2.19	321
\$500 TO \$999	134	55	33	7	21	14	4	-	-	3.40	17	117	2.40	277
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	377	138	120	84	35	-	-	-	-	3.04	111	266	1.84	1 260
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	666	369	166	70	36	14	11	-	-	2.74	200	466	1.62	2 063
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 042	554	242	151	75	14	6	-	-	2.69	228	814	1.60	2 295
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 280	402	357	360	82	46	12	21	-	3.19	263	1 017	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	730	-	245	253	125	48	37	11	11	4.02	27	703	2.45	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	243	-	-	99	87	22	35	-	-	4.70	-	243	2.63	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	206	-	-	65	67	24	30	10	10	5.34	-	206	3.34	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	151	-	-	-	36	56	33	-	26	6.50	4	147	4.03	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	66	-	-	-	-	38	7	-	21	6.39	-	66	3.86	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	33	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	11	8.85	-	33	6.18	-
MEDIAN	\$3 806	\$3 049	\$3 601	\$4 426	\$4 829	\$5 854	\$6 186	\$5 591	\$8 327	...	\$2 955	\$4 034	...	\$2 284
MEAN	\$3 529	\$2 574	\$3 127	\$3 768	\$4 181	\$5 819	\$5 458	\$6 740	\$7 015	...	\$2 678	\$3 719	...	\$1 944
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 907	1 051	1 100	937	430	157	142	24	66	3.43	219	3 688	2.22	4 807
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	336	128	71	90	13	-	14	-	20	3.32	32	304	2.26	707
LOSS	16	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3.31	8	16	1.75	7
\$1 TO \$499	228	27	121	15	47	18	-	-	-	3.31	8	220	2.23	144
\$500 TO \$999	108	44	33	7	15	5	4	-	-	3.21	6	102	2.19	172
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	213	61	90	33	29	-	-	-	-	3.10	28	185	1.96	703
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	449	247	119	45	25	7	6	-	-	2.67	73	376	1.61	1 404
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	714	332	203	145	34	-	-	-	-	2.69	13	701	1.55	1 670
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	922	202	306	328	44	39	-	3	-	3.20	47	875	2.11	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	518	-	157	197	86	40	19	11	8	3.97	12	506	2.62	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	158	-	-	47	75	6	30	-	-	4.84	-	158	2.97	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	133	-	-	30	44	19	30	-	10	5.65	-	133	3.76	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	80	-	-	-	18	17	26	-	19	7.03	-	80	4.76	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	18	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	5	6.94	-	18	4.56	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	9.21	-	14	7.00	-
MEDIAN	\$3 845	\$3 026	\$3 571	\$4 407	\$5 093	\$5 238	\$6 733	\$5 818	\$7 500	...	\$2 486	\$3 914	...	\$2 478
MEAN	\$3 528	\$2 532	\$3 048	\$3 984	\$4 357	\$5 025	\$5 736	\$7 296	\$5 820	...	\$2 442	\$3 592	...	\$2 112
WHITE														
TOTAL	2 302	965	611	416	219	48	32	-	11	3.08	742	1 560	2.00	5 157
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	280	142	78	29	25	-	6	-	-	2.78	135	145	1.85	866
LOSS	52	6	-	32	14	-	-	-	-	3.90	6	46	2.13	7
\$1 TO \$499	79	38	21	6	14	-	-	-	-	3.11	24	55	2.22	179
\$500 TO \$999	58	35	13	-	6	-	4	-	-	2.91	17	41	2.12	197
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	156	64	67	25	6	-	-	-	-	2.81	67	89	1.73	807
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	246	149	83	14	-	-	-	-	-	2.45	120	126	1.57	1 406
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	494	339	93	32	22	8	-	-	-	2.57	205	289	1.54	1 695
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	449	192	123	106	28	-	-	-	-	2.93	144	305	2.10	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	254	-	133	81	30	4	6	-	-	3.61	20	234	2.08	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	96	-	-	57	31	8	-	-	-	4.39	-	96	2.46	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	69	-	-	34	25	10	-	-	-	4.51	-	69	2.49	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	50	-	-	24	12	7	-	-	7	5.74	4	46	2.89	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5.33	-	6	3.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	13	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	4	7.38	-	13	4.92	-
MEDIAN	\$3 567	\$3 143	\$3 468	\$4 660	\$5 017	\$7 400	\$7 000	-	\$8 786	...	\$3 010	\$3 962	...	\$2 372
MEAN	\$3 212	\$2 625	\$3 072	\$3 560	\$4 014	\$6 965	\$5 774	-	\$9 523	...	\$2 591	\$3 508	...	\$2 023
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	1 174	395	415	233	112	9	10	-	-	3.12	135	1 039	2.05	3 643
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	113	46	42	14	5	-	6	-	-	2.95	26	87	2.14	558
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$1 TO \$499	43	14	15	-	14	-	-	-	-	3.53	-	43	2.40	103
\$500 TO \$999	41	24	13	-	-	-	4	-	-	2.83	6	35	1.86	136
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	76	18	44	14	-	-	-	-	-	2.95	19	57	1.86	582
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	139	76	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	2.54	42	97	1.67	998
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	251	145	67	26	13	-	-	-	-	2.72	6	245	1.49	1 341
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	279	72	105	90	12	-	-	-	-	3.15	24	255	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	140	-	68	48	20	4	-	-	-	3.54	12	128	2.49	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	44	-	-	25	19	-	-	-	-	4.30	-	44	2.68	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	30	-	-	14	11	5	-	-	-	5.07	-	30	3.30	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	5.11	-	18	3.00	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 697	\$3 135	\$3 485	\$4 672	\$5 600	\$7 100	\$1-	-	-	...	\$2 393	\$3 818	...	\$2 519
MEAN	\$3 382	\$2 622	\$3 037	\$4 443	\$5 131	\$6 938	\$210	-	-	...	\$2 331	\$3 519	...	\$2 126

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

TRENTON, NJ SHSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	3 045	815	680	711	335	230	149	42	83	3.64	287	2 758	2.30	2 256
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2011	84	16	62	-	-	19	-	20	3.56	17	184	2.40	413
LOSS	16	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	3.31	-	16	1.75	11
\$1 TO \$499	138	18	64	15	28	13	-	-	-	3.07	13	125	1.99	137
\$500 TO \$999	76	20	20	7	15	14	-	-	-	3.78	-	76	2.55	69
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	191	64	46	46	35	-	-	-	-	3.14	41	150	1.82	438
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	385	215	83	50	18	14	5	-	-	2.74	75	310	1.53	613
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	502	215	149	101	31	-	6	-	-	2.68	23	479	1.54	575
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	744	189	221	206	54	41	12	21	-	3.37	117	633	2.21	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	401	-	81	166	63	44	25	11	11	4.32	7	394	2.73	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	123	-	-	34	49	14	26	-	-	4.89	-	123	2.81	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	107	-	-	24	42	14	17	-	10	5.65	-	107	3.65	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	89	-	-	-	-	44	26	-	19	6.99	-	89	4.64	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	55	-	-	-	-	32	7	-	16	6.47	-	55	3.75	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	9.82	-	17	7.59	-
MEDIAN	\$4 018	\$2 984	\$3 745	\$4 362	\$4 750	\$5 750	\$6 058	\$5 000	\$8 026	...	\$2 967	\$4 062	...	\$2 098
MEAN	\$3 776	\$2 612	\$3 283	\$3 897	\$4 293	\$5 802	\$5 331	\$6 183	\$6 510	...	\$3 020	\$3 855	...	\$1 774
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 406	611	601	611	251	138	109	24	61	3.54	84	2 322	2.26	1 143
LOSS	163	57	16	62	-	-	8	-	20	3.65	6	157	2.46	151
\$1 TO \$499	133	13	64	15	28	13	-	-	-	3.11	8	125	1.99	41
\$500 TO \$999	67	20	20	7	15	5	-	-	-	3.45	-	67	2.36	36
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	117	36	46	6	29	-	-	-	-	3.09	9	108	1.87	201
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	297	171	58	43	18	7	-	-	-	2.62	31	266	1.48	397
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	437	187	136	101	13	-	-	-	-	2.59	7	430	1.52	317
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	564	117	188	190	32	34	-	3	-	3.24	23	541	2.10	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	330	-	73	149	34	36	19	11	8	4.19	-	330	2.73	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	103	-	-	22	49	6	26	-	-	5.04	-	103	3.07	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	90	-	-	16	33	14	17	-	10	5.83	-	90	3.91	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	62	-	-	-	17	24	-	-	19	7.58	-	62	5.27	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	13	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	7	7.00	-	13	4.08	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	9.21	-	14	7.00	-
MEDIAN	\$3 938	\$2 991	\$3 710	\$4 376	\$4 703	\$5 278	\$6 827	\$5 818	\$7 250	...	\$2 613	\$3 981	...	\$2 359
MEAN	\$3 666	\$2 553	\$3 209	\$3 922	\$4 152	\$5 101	\$6 243	\$7 296	\$5 487	...	\$2 622	\$3 704	...	\$2 049

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

WILMINGTON, DE-NJ-MD SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN ^{<18 YRS}		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	10 953	3 207	2 711	2 266	1 530	599	382	119	139	3.61	2 205	8 748	2.31	16 003
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	685	334	131	158	43	19	-	-	-	2.96	291	394	2.21	2 835
LOSS	97	32	30	13	17	-	-	5	-	3.28	37	60	2.05	59
\$1 TO \$499	460	168	147	80	62	3	-	-	-	2.93	55	236	1.67	983
\$500 TO \$999	291	110	113	46	10	-	-	12	-	3.01	280	728	1.87	2 817
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 008	429	292	151	69	-	-	-	-	3.05	320	1 290	1.80	5 009
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 610	657	504	232	168	-	-	-	-	3.09	616	1 503	2.08	3 291
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 119	856	624	403	117	80	25	4	10	3.37	423	1 386	2.18	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 809	621	467	323	278	53	61	-	6	3.98	57	1 008	2.36	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 065	-	403	346	209	68	34	5	-	4.77	32	632	2.86	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	664	-	-	360	154	91	28	2	-	5.14	7	561	2.99	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	568	-	-	154	257	74	47	19	20	5.89	-	289	3.56	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	289	-	-	-	146	62	62	-	19	7.17	-	151	4.16	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	151	-	-	-	-	72	39	26	14	8.04	-	137	5.31	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	137	-	-	-	-	14	26	34	63	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 626	\$2 808	\$3 222	\$4 155	\$5 005	\$6 148	\$6 393	\$9 019	\$9 536	...	\$3 053	\$3 860	...	\$2 060
MEAN	\$3 683	\$2 459	\$2 930	\$3 967	\$4 853	\$5 825	\$6 166	\$7 985	\$9 382	...	\$2 578	\$3 962	...	\$1 740
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	5 695	1 656	1 718	1 133	689	221	186	63	29	3.47	518	5 177	2.28	10 297
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	332	112	102	78	27	13	-	-	-	3.31	37	275	2.39	1 542
LOSS	9	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.44	2	7	1.43	20
\$1 TO \$499	293	92	78	71	52	-	-	-	-	2.24	20	273	2.21	641
\$500 TO \$999	142	75	48	14	-	-	-	7	-	2.64	10	132	1.52	530
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	456	236	150	43	17	-	-	-	-	2.75	62	394	1.80	1 763
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	877	418	294	108	39	-	-	-	5	2.81	96	781	1.72	3 592
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 261	408	463	286	69	11	20	4	-	3.11	131	1 130	2.03	2 209
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 021	315	288	160	180	38	40	-	-	3.42	107	914	2.29	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	666	-	288	202	108	32	31	5	-	3.92	29	637	2.56	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	272	-	-	119	91	50	10	-	2	4.84	-	272	3.34	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	184	-	-	52	69	30	17	-	-	4.91	4	180	3.01	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	75	-	-	-	37	16	19	-	-	5.76	-	75	4.19	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	57	-	-	-	-	15	13	-	5	7.74	-	50	4.88	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	50	-	-	-	-	4	25	-	14	8.72	-	50	4.70	-
MEDIAN	\$3 586	\$2 749	\$3 389	\$3 883	\$4 781	\$6 330	\$5 097	\$9 500	\$9 900	...	\$3 092	\$3 643	...	\$2 182
MEAN	\$3 566	\$2 528	\$3 125	\$3 847	\$4 652	\$6 173	\$5 465	\$8 795	\$8 739	...	\$2 836	\$3 639	...	\$1 855
WHITE														
TOTAL	6 399	2 137	1 606	1 255	873	295	155	49	29	3.45	1 655	4 744	2.18	11 919
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	434	253	81	53	35	12	-	-	-	2.79	232	202	2.19	1 749
LOSS	81	32	23	13	8	-	-	-	-	3.28	37	44	2.16	57
\$1 TO \$499	241	108	78	24	29	-	-	-	-	2.83	55	186	1.66	734
\$500 TO \$999	191	69	76	39	2	-	-	-	-	2.97	53	138	1.45	781
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	695	322	181	108	51	27	6	-	-	2.98	248	447	1.91	2 184
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 054	402	345	149	122	18	18	-	-	3.11	239	815	1.80	3 782
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 146	533	342	175	47	49	-	-	-	2.94	421	725	1.96	2 633
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 036	418	248	191	129	29	21	-	-	3.21	313	723	2.02	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	558	-	232	182	115	26	3	-	-	3.87	30	528	2.19	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	344	-	-	216	77	18	21	-	-	4.62	27	317	2.74	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	330	-	-	105	169	36	14	-	-	4.88	-	330	2.72	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	146	-	-	-	89	29	28	-	-	5.88	-	146	3.52	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	71	-	-	-	-	42	17	-	-	6.75	-	71	4.20	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	72	-	-	-	-	7	22	-	20	8.15	-	72	5.01	-
MEDIAN	\$3 439	\$2 708	\$3 056	\$4 348	\$5 117	\$5 404	\$7 250	\$9 500	\$10,000+	...	\$2 847	\$3 745	...	\$2 120
MEAN	\$3 496	\$2 377	\$2 830	\$4 064	\$4 871	\$5 499	\$6 660	\$8 080	\$11 822	...	\$2 437	\$3 865	...	\$1 810
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 465	920	851	374	246	46	8	20	-	3.13	313	2 152	2.08	8 032
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	168	75	54	12	21	6	-	-	-	3.10	39	129	2.26	1 093
LOSS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	20
\$1 TO \$499	133	61	31	22	19	-	-	-	-	2.95	12	121	2.00	494
\$500 TO \$999	69	33	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	2.65	8	61	1.46	461
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	248	142	81	19	6	-	-	-	-	2.58	53	195	1.73	1 396
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	441	215	172	32	17	-	-	5	-	2.77	60	381	1.49	2 750
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	533	198	228	90	15	2	-	-	-	2.93	62	471	1.95	1 818
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	455	194	129	50	65	17	-	-	-	3.11	69	386	2.06	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	239	-	134	68	25	12	-	-	-	3.70	8	231	2.45	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	76	-	-	44	23	6	3	-	-	4.59	-	76	3.53	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	66	-	-	23	37	-	-	-	-	4.74	-	66	2.79	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	5.17	-	18	3.50	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5.00	-	3	3.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	8.36	-	14	5.93	-
MEDIAN	\$3 322	\$2 684	\$3 287	\$3 978	\$4 692	\$4 882	\$2 800	\$10,000+	-	...	\$2 708	\$3 401	...	\$2 201
MEAN	\$3 244	\$2 490	\$3 122	\$3 946	\$4 569	\$4 700	\$4 246	\$9 891	-	...	\$2 577	\$3 341	...	\$1 883

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

WILMINGTON, DE-NJ-MD SMSA

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	4 125	1 001	1 061	853	602	263	212	61	72	3.79	515	3 610	2.42	3 635
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	195	70	45	71	2	7	-	-	-	3.21	48	147	2.22	915
LOSS	16	-	7	-	9	-	-	-	-	3.25	-	16	1.75	2
\$1 TO \$499	202	60	69	46	26	1	-	-	-	3.26	32	170	2.20	250
\$500 TO \$999	100	41	37	7	8	-	7	-	-	2.86	2	98	1.68	180
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	284	99	111	35	15	8	16	-	-	3.06	33	252	1.76	381
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	526	248	159	71	35	-	8	-	5	2.85	81	445	1.75	1 142
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	899	307	275	187	70	31	25	4	-	3.19	178	721	2.10	565
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	691	176	198	112	135	24	40	-	6	3.61	103	588	2.36	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	473	-	160	141	94	42	31	5	-	4.15	27	446	2.64	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	295	-	-	134	77	67	7	8	2	4.89	5	290	2.97	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	197	-	-	49	74	26	33	10	5	5.38	7	190	3.09	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	108	-	-	-	57	20	19	-	12	5.76	-	108	3.62	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	80	-	-	-	-	30	22	5	5	7.54	-	80	4.70	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	59	-	-	-	-	7	4	11	37	9.95	-	59	5.44	-
MEDIAN	\$3 823	\$2 929	\$3 373	\$4 085	\$5 011	\$6 276	\$5 323	\$9 152	\$10,000+	...	\$3 351	\$3 939	...	\$1 810
MEAN	\$3 931	\$2 594	\$3 040	\$4 020	\$4 929	\$6 127	\$5 650	\$8 201	\$9 526	...	\$3 040	\$4 058	...	\$1 557
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 038	707	835	675	408	163	178	43	29	3.72	196	2 842	2.41	2 069
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	144	37	43	57	-	7	-	-	-	3.38	18	126	2.36	395
LOSS	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.43	-	7	1.43	-
\$1 TO \$499	143	31	47	39	26	-	-	-	-	3.48	8	135	2.36	137
\$500 TO \$999	73	40	26	-	-	-	7	-	-	2.43	2	71	1.58	62
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	191	86	69	18	8	-	10	-	-	2.92	9	182	1.83	344
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	417	196	122	64	22	-	8	-	5	2.82	36	381	1.73	782
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	688	202	235	164	54	9	20	4	-	3.20	60	628	2.06	349
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	517	115	143	95	103	21	40	-	-	3.66	38	479	2.43	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	416	-	143	134	83	20	31	5	-	4.08	21	395	2.65	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	196	-	-	75	68	44	7	-	2	4.94	-	196	3.27	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	99	-	-	29	25	18	17	10	-	5.11	4	95	3.08	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	57	-	-	-	19	16	19	-	3	6.21	-	57	4.40	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	54	-	-	-	-	21	15	13	5	7.89	-	54	5.02	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	36	-	-	-	-	7	4	11	14	8.86	-	36	4.22	-
MEDIAN	\$3 791	\$2 814	\$3 440	\$3 973	\$4 913	\$6 557	\$5 129	\$9 192	\$9 900	...	\$3 417	\$3 826	...	\$2 123
MEAN	\$3 842	\$2 559	\$3 091	\$3 950	\$4 809	\$6 506	\$5 520	\$8 285	\$8 739	...	\$3 232	\$3 884	...	\$1 761

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

ASBURY PARK CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PER FAMILY				
TOTAL														
TOTAL	893	307	172	187	121	50	35	-	21	3.64	103	790	2.35	1 194
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	27	9	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.74	-	27	1.74	256
LOSS	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	5	1.00	-
\$1 TO \$499	60	18	8	17	17	-	-	-	-	3.68	-	60	2.32	69
\$500 TO \$999	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.13	6	25	2.20	64
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	47	16	-	8	6	17	-	-	-	4.15	9	38	2.61	135
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	120	89	19	-	6	-	-	-	-	2.33	25	95	1.14	329
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	117	100	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	2.25	34	85	1.25	341
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	195	43	-	86	52	14	-	-	-	3.25	19	176	1.98	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	131	-	38	35	45	6	7	-	-	4.56	-	131	3.05	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	79	-	-	28	6	10	14	-	21	5.70	-	79	3.90	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	55	-	-	33	9	8	5	-	-	5.07	10	45	3.60	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	17	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	6.06	-	17	3.18	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5.33	-	9	3.22	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 203	\$2 882	\$4 442	\$5 071	\$5 256	\$6 200	\$6 464	-	\$6 500	...	\$3 338	\$4 352	...	\$2 222
MEAN	\$3 886	\$2 549	\$3 828	\$4 649	\$4 684	\$5 084	\$5 886	-	\$6 314	...	\$3 466	\$3 941	...	\$1 874
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	672	246	145	126	91	26	26	-	12	3.53	47	625	2.33	782
LOSS	19	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.32	-	19	1.32	137
\$1 TO \$499	60	18	8	17	17	-	-	-	-	3.68	-	60	2.32	43
\$500 TO \$999	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	-	21	1.05	55
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	28	16	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	3.68	9	19	2.37	82
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	82	69	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.11	10	72	1.13	242
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	89	77	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	3.25	11	78	2.01	223
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	163	36	81	41	5	-	-	-	-	3.15	7	156	2.01	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	98	-	27	13	45	6	7	-	-	4.87	-	98	3.49	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	53	-	-	22	-	5	14	-	12	5.47	-	53	4.19	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	38	-	-	33	-	-	5	-	-	5.00	10	28	3.96	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	5.50	-	12	2.17	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5.33	-	9	3.22	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 227	\$2 855	\$4 438	\$5 385	\$5 256	\$6 200	\$6 429	-	\$6 500	...	\$3 409	\$4 279	...	\$2 306
MEAN	\$3 856	\$2 514	\$3 738	\$5 023	\$4 416	\$6 032	\$6 267	-	\$6 340	...	\$3 870	\$3 855	...	\$1 966
WHITE														
TOTAL	197	81	36	51	16	8	5	-	-	3.12	40	157	1.90	685
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
LOSS	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	5	1.00	-
\$1 TO \$499	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	19
\$500 TO \$999	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	6	-	-	25
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	35	29	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	3.25	-	8	1.25	115
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	40	29	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.26	18	17	0.94	206
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	16	24	1.21	185
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	42	12	19	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.88	-	42	1.88	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	18	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	3.39	-	18	1.61	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	4.21	-	14	2.79	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	17	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	5.24	-	17	3.00	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	12	-	-	-	7	-	5	-	-	5.83	-	12	3.42	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 107	\$3 017	\$4 368	\$5 042	\$7 889	\$7 500	\$8 500	-	-	...	\$2 778	\$4 583	...	\$2 235
MEAN	\$4 255	\$2 813	\$4 210	\$4 604	\$7 992	\$7 005	\$8 010	-	-	...	\$2 742	\$4 640	...	\$1 963
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	92	41	25	19	7	-	-	-	-	2.88	10	82	1.83	439
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
\$1 TO \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
\$500 TO \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.06	10	6	1.17	148
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	19	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.26	-	19	1.26	119
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	42	12	19	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.88	-	42	1.88	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4.38	-	8	3.38	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4.71	-	7	1.86	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 262	\$3 346	\$4 342	\$4 864	\$8 500	-	-	-	-	...	\$2 500	\$4 381	...	\$2 321
MEAN	\$4 321	\$3 237	\$4 062	\$5 374	\$8 740	-	-	-	-	...	\$2 749	\$4 511	...	\$2 045

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

ASBURY PARK CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	639	220	136	128	94	31	30	-	-	3.67	63	576	2.37	497
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	27	9	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.74	-	27	1.74	121
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	49	18	8	17	6	-	-	-	-	3.31	-	49	1.86	50
\$500 TO \$999	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.40	-	25	2.20	39
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	28	16	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	3.68	9	19	2.37	20
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	85	60	19	-	6	-	-	-	-	2.36	7	78	1.18	118
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	71	65	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2.25	18	53	1.25	149
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	145	31	67	33	14	-	-	-	-	3.40	19	126	2.05	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	113	-	32	23	45	6	7	-	-	4.74	-	113	3.27	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	44	-	-	14	6	10	14	-	-	5.89	-	44	4.25	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	38	-	-	33	-	-	5	-	-	5.00	10	28	3.96	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	9	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6.60	-	5	2.60	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5.33	-	9	3.22	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 238	\$2 767	\$4 463	\$5 261	\$5 200	\$6 350	\$6 286	-	-	...	\$3 861	\$4 294	...	\$2 157
MEAN	\$3 797	\$2 438	\$3 727	\$4 647	\$4 628	\$6 036	\$5 532	-	-	...	\$3 925	\$3 783	...	\$1 718
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	543	199	120	99	73	26	26	-	-	3.60	37	506	2.37	331
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	19	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.32	-	19	1.32	65
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	49	18	8	17	6	-	-	-	-	3.31	-	49	1.86	30
\$500 TO \$999	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	-	21	1.05	30
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	28	16	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	3.68	9	19	2.37	20
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	66	53	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.12	-	66	1.12	89
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	64	58	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2.30	11	53	1.25	97
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	113	24	62	22	5	-	-	-	-	3.31	7	106	2.11	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	98	-	27	13	45	6	7	-	-	4.87	-	98	3.49	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	33	-	-	14	-	5	14	-	-	5.94	-	33	4.73	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	38	-	-	33	-	-	5	-	-	5.00	10	28	3.96	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	9	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6.60	-	5	2.60	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5.33	-	9	3.22	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 217	\$2 670	\$4 468	\$5 808	\$5 300	\$6 200	\$6 429	-	-	...	\$3 864	\$4 245	...	\$2 230
MEAN	\$3 785	\$2 348	\$3 671	\$4 960	\$4 613	\$6 032	\$6 267	-	-	...	\$4 169	\$3 757	...	\$1 817

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B)

CLIFTON CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY									PERSONS PER FAMILY		TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE					
TOTAL	717	389	154	112	35	6	8	13	-	2.87	321	396	1.92	1 152
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	61	57	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2.26	52	9	1.67	165
LOSS	17	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	3.88	6	11	2.73	-
\$1 TO \$499	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	13	4	1.25	36
\$500 TO \$999	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.92	12	-	-	41
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	71	45	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	2.48	22	49	1.45	133
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	76	40	18	11	7	-	-	-	-	2.95	34	42	2.31	286
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	169	142	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.11	103	66	1.09	491
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	147	70	60	11	6	-	-	-	-	2.60	66	81	1.69	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	55	-	27	12	16	-	-	-	-	4.05	-	55	1.98	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	3.62	6	31	1.94	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	41	-	-	22	6	-	-	13	-	5.17	7	34	3.24	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6.50	-	8	3.75	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6.50	-	6	4.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 618	\$3 123	\$4 167	\$6 081	\$5 281	\$9 500	\$8 500	\$7 500	-	...	\$3 209	\$4 210	...	\$2 703
MEAN	\$3 331	\$2 498	\$3 760	\$3 902	\$5 001	\$9 545	\$8 955	\$7 405	-	...	\$2 676	\$3 861	...	\$2 218
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	296	151	93	36	10	6	-	-	-	2.70	54	242	1.68	864
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	5	1.00	107
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	13	4	1.25	18
\$500 TO \$999	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.83	6	-	-	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	42	23	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	2.69	7	42	1.57	93
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	35	13	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	7	28	2.25	231
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	67	48	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.15	7	60	1.05	392
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	97	39	41	11	6	-	-	-	-	2.74	21	76	1.75	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	11	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	3.82	-	11	1.82	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3.50	-	10	2.50	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6.50	-	6	4.33	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 642	\$3 240	\$4 037	\$4 273	\$4 833	\$9 500	-	-	-	...	\$3 143	\$3 700	...	\$2 827
MEAN	\$3 392	\$2 759	\$3 571	\$4 028	\$5 302	\$9 545	-	-	-	...	\$2 650	\$3 557	...	\$2 340

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B7

JERSEY CITY CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY										TOTAL	FAMILY	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	10 535	2 996	2 620	2 000	1 326	807	431	140	215	3.71	1 799	8 736	2.46	7 847
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	884	317	266	146	89	37	29	-	-	3.24	163	721	2.05	1 672
LOSS	27	-	6	11	10	-	-	-	-	3.89	-	27	2.37	10
\$1 TO \$499	887	225	224	217	79	95	35	12	-	3.61	117	770	2.37	488
\$500 TO \$999	337	114	57	29	61	51	18	7	-	4.01	77	260	2.88	291
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	616	289	148	79	22	61	17	-	-	3.10	249	367	1.90	1 075
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	940	534	191	122	68	7	6	-	12	2.92	275	665	1.92	2 283
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 846	969	321	167	111	63	12	-	3	2.79	407	1 439	1.70	2 088
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 235	548	751	601	179	75	44	14	5	3.33	345	1 870	2.29	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 293	-	456	286	333	165	34	7	12	4.29	120	1 173	2.90	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	543	-	-	202	143	52	107	19	20	5.13	26	517	3.22	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	449	-	-	140	175	60	12	31	31	5.22	17	432	3.29	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	210	-	-	-	56	75	67	-	12	6.23	3	207	3.76	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	132	-	-	-	-	66	35	20	11	6.88	-	132	4.12	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	156	-	-	-	-	-	15	30	111	9.29	-	156	5.74	-
MEDIAN	\$3 854	\$3 020	\$3 802	\$4 381	\$5 132	\$5 088	\$6 192	\$7 355	\$10,000+	...	\$3 046	\$4 064	...	\$2 170
MEAN	\$3 634	\$2 530	\$3 150	\$3 793	\$4 457	\$4 524	\$5 398	\$7 083	\$9 236	...	\$2 782	\$3 809	...	\$1 803
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	7 170	1 944	1 979	1 397	877	511	264	73	125	3.65	599	6 571	2.48	4 918
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	559	171	180	75	67	37	29	-	-	3.44	10	549	2.24	900
LOSS	11	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	11	2.00	5
\$1 TO \$499	608	148	163	147	58	57	39	-	-	3.68	23	585	2.54	249
\$500 TO \$999	209	50	36	23	45	35	13	7	-	4.27	24	185	2.94	130
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	306	157	60	37	17	28	7	-	-	3.01	104	202	1.95	560
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 633	383	123	79	40	27	-	-	8	2.79	111	522	1.87	1 680
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 364	687	451	110	67	49	-	-	-	2.73	134	1 230	1.25	1 394
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 293	348	701	338	126	34	35	-	3	3.32	120	1 173	2.27	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	900	-	259	196	283	131	26	-	5	4.43	29	871	3.14	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	319	-	-	113	87	31	64	14	10	5.15	16	303	3.50	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	220	-	-	74	60	30	7	27	27	5.75	4	216	4.23	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	114	-	-	-	27	43	32	-	12	6.52	3	111	3.98	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	47	-	-	-	-	36	11	-	-	6.04	-	47	4.34	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	95	-	-	-	-	-	5	30	60	9.11	-	95	5.68	-
MEDIAN	\$3 923	\$3 092	\$3 935	\$4 414	\$5 065	\$5 118	\$5 500	\$7 705	\$8 792	...	\$3 205	\$4 001	...	\$2 366
MEAN	\$3 606	\$2 639	\$3 238	\$3 883	\$4 227	\$4 405	\$4 618	\$6 146	\$8 947	...	\$3 145	\$3 648	...	\$1 972
WHITE														
TOTAL	4 089	1 288	1 073	830	529	245	79	6	39	3.40	1 043	3 046	2.24	4 851
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	338	109	97	74	52	6	-	-	-	3.13	86	252	1.85	955
LOSS	21	-	-	11	10	-	-	-	-	4.29	-	21	2.62	-
\$1 TO \$499	310	72	61	84	38	48	7	-	-	3.78	62	248	2.51	238
\$500 TO \$999	65	40	5	8	5	7	-	-	-	3.22	26	39	2.69	169
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	306	155	69	33	22	27	-	-	-	2.91	132	174	1.82	640
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	386	252	87	40	27	-	-	-	-	2.61	181	205	1.61	1 422
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	759	410	234	61	37	14	-	-	3	2.69	267	492	1.73	1 427
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	877	250	285	254	69	14	5	-	-	3.19	188	689	2.23	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	570	-	235	109	143	60	18	-	5	4.05	69	501	2.68	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	193	-	-	99	41	28	20	-	5	4.81	12	181	2.90	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	172	-	-	57	98	13	-	-	4	4.41	17	155	1.97	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	30	-	-	-	14	-	16	-	-	6.37	3	27	3.59	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	34	-	-	-	-	21	7	6	-	6.26	-	34	3.62	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	28	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	22	8.32	-	28	5.25	-
MEDIAN	\$3 815	\$3 039	\$3 930	\$4 409	\$5 220	\$4 964	\$6 473	\$9 500	\$10,000+	...	\$3 129	\$4 134	...	\$2 298
MEAN	\$3 521	\$2 640	\$3 388	\$3 752	\$4 441	\$3 942	\$6 663	\$9 390	\$8 959	...	\$2 891	\$3 737	...	\$1 914
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 324	687	731	454	292	120	35	-	5	3.32	299	2 025	2.28	3 224
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	177	56	66	19	30	6	-	-	-	3.02	6	171	1.95	561
LOSS	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3.60	-	5	2.60	-
\$1 TO \$499	141	29	24	36	17	28	7	-	-	4.03	7	134	3.00	131
\$500 TO \$999	32	14	5	8	5	7	-	-	-	3.22	7	32	2.06	71
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	156	69	34	7	17	9	-	-	-	2.87	33	103	1.88	376
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	210	147	50	13	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	70	140	1.57	1 088
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	474	228	190	29	13	14	-	-	-	2.66	78	396	1.65	997
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	665	144	256	213	47	-	5	-	-	3.25	75	590	2.25	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	317	-	106	54	107	35	10	-	5	4.29	11	306	3.10	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	112	-	-	56	29	14	13	-	-	4.51	12	100	2.94	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	32	-	-	14	18	-	-	-	-	4.44	4	28	2.36	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	6.11	3	6	4.00	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	14	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	6.29	-	14	4.86	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 973	\$3 125	\$3 982	\$4 516	\$5 159	\$5 086	\$5 550	-	\$5 500	...	\$3 430	\$4 053	...	\$2 435
MEAN	\$3 533	\$2 778	\$3 438	\$4 089	\$4 325	\$3 940	\$4 848	-	\$5 475	...	\$3 485	\$3 540	...	\$2 044

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B3

JERSEY CITY CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	4 347	1 236	957	732	546	403	253	85	135	3.92	544	3 803	2.63	2 319
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	404	156	117	41	37	31	22	-	-	3.45	55	349	2.29	564
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$1 TO \$499	428	129	117	96	33	25	16	12	-	3.32	39	389	2.10	205
\$500 TO \$999	230	68	52	17	44	24	18	7	-	4.02	51	179	2.96	78
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	204	101	45	31	-	20	7	-	-	3.15	80	124	1.73	347
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	382	212	41	55	62	-	-	-	12	3.21	71	311	2.31	655
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	677	332	217	48	42	26	12	-	-	2.88	92	585	1.76	467
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	848	238	-	200	59	47	39	9	3	3.38	127	721	2.31	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	447	-	115	121	112	93	6	-	-	4.38	25	422	3.14	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	252	-	-	57	46	17	71	11	10	5.36	4	248	2.40	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	177	-	-	66	42	13	12	17	27	5.73	-	177	4.19	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	130	-	-	-	29	68	21	-	12	6.13	-	130	3.67	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	84	-	-	-	-	39	20	14	11	7.17	-	84	4.35	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	84	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	60	9.61	-	84	5.89	-
MEDIAN	\$3 776	\$2 774	\$3 491	\$4 390	\$4 932	\$5 307	\$6 092	\$7 206	\$9 318	...	\$2 662	\$3 939	...	\$1 892
MEAN	\$3 631	\$2 371	\$2 834	\$3 794	\$4 249	\$5 000	\$5 040	\$6 396	\$8 954	...	\$2 502	\$3 792	...	\$1 626
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 374	891	781	630	441	306	173	39	113	3.94	239	3 135	2.68	1 318
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	305	98	76	41	37	31	22	-	-	3.76	4	301	2.47	250
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$1 TO \$499	336	98	102	80	33	7	16	-	-	3.33	12	324	2.19	87
\$500 TO \$999	157	33	31	15	34	24	13	7	-	4.45	24	133	3.38	29
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	137	85	11	23	-	11	7	-	-	3.03	64	73	1.88	162
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	300	166	31	55	40	-	-	-	8	3.11	25	275	2.16	465
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	555	261	197	36	35	26	-	-	-	2.83	37	518	1.77	320
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	694	150	247	200	36	28	30	-	3	3.39	56	638	2.28	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	400	-	86	116	108	84	6	-	-	4.41	13	387	3.20	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	147	-	-	21	58	17	35	6	10	5.67	4	143	3.97	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	143	-	-	43	42	13	7	11	27	6.03	-	143	4.56	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	94	-	-	-	18	43	21	-	12	6.41	-	94	3.93	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	33	-	-	-	-	22	11	-	-	5.94	-	33	4.12	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	73	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	53	9.59	-	73	5.92	-
MEDIAN	\$3 814	\$2 792	\$3 708	\$4 325	\$5 051	\$5 310	\$4 950	\$7 591	\$8 708	...	\$2 620	\$3 891	...	\$2 271
MEAN	\$3 626	\$2 413	\$3 037	\$3 659	\$4 136	\$4 865	\$4 601	\$7 375	\$8 954	...	\$2 734	\$3 694	...	\$1 890
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	3 432	664	971	788	495	253	149	51	61	3.82	341	3 091	2.49	943
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	237	32	90	70	38	-	7	-	-	3.43	22	215	2.17	195
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	6	1.50	5
\$1 TO \$499	276	30	70	67	40	50	19	-	-	4.28	22	254	3.06	76
\$500 TO \$999	82	21	-	18	27	16	-	-	-	4.10	7	75	2.17	37
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	168	46	62	22	5	23	10	-	-	3.52	40	128	2.31	120
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	303	124	121	52	-	-	6	-	-	2.83	60	243	1.54	329
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	573	286	142	36	50	22	-	-	-	2.88	50	523	1.63	181
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	816	125	247	256	88	14	5	-	-	3.36	79	737	2.30	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	468	-	157	107	131	49	10	7	7	4.22	51	417	2.96	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	192	-	-	37	49	14	29	8	5	4.96	10	182	3.18	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	141	-	-	86	54	34	-	14	3	5.41	-	141	3.46	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	85	-	-	-	13	17	55	-	-	6.38	-	85	3.99	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	28	-	-	-	-	14	8	6	-	6.64	-	28	4.21	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	46	8.88	-	57	5.58	-
MEDIAN	\$4 087	\$3 276	\$3 961	\$4 359	\$4 994	\$5 031	\$6 603	\$7 393	\$10,000+	...	\$3 390	\$4 138	...	\$2 117
MEAN	\$3 827	\$2 867	\$3 157	\$3 844	\$4 308	\$4 341	\$5 716	\$7 881	\$10 658	...	\$3 187	\$3 897	...	\$1 689
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 498	514	756	585	327	186	90	30	10	3.60	99	2 399	2.42	550
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	154	10	72	35	30	-	7	-	-	3.49	-	154	2.41	104
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	6	1.50	5
\$1 TO \$499	229	21	53	61	25	50	19	-	-	4.42	4	225	3.21	55
\$500 TO \$999	43	11	-	14	11	7	-	-	-	3.74	-	43	1.60	19
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	97	29	37	14	-	17	-	-	-	3.25	14	83	2.23	46
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	197	101	76	20	-	-	-	-	-	2.59	30	167	1.56	231
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	469	242	122	61	29	15	-	-	-	2.78	6	463	1.58	93
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	717	100	298	236	72	6	5	-	-	3.26	36	681	2.64	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	340	-	92	65	124	49	10	-	-	4.28	9	331	3.07	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	130	-	-	57	29	7	29	8	-	4.80	-	130	3.18	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	60	-	-	22	7	17	-	11	3	5.80	-	60	4.27	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	30	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	-	6.80	-	30	4.17	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6.25	-	8	5.25	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	7.00	-	18	4.78	-
MEDIAN	\$4 075	\$3 351	\$4 040	\$4 371	\$4 951	\$4 667	\$6 138	\$7 636	\$10,000+	...	\$3 250	\$4 086	...	\$2 221
MEAN	\$3 649	\$3 015	\$3 166	\$3 915	\$4 093	\$3 979	\$4 887	\$8 700	\$10 314	...	\$3 401	\$3 659	...	\$1 778

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

LONG BRANCH CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	1 224	349	279	261	137	92	62	27	17	3.82	198	1 026	2.58	1 120
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	78	28	40	6	-	-	4	-	-	3.08	17	61	1.82	181
LOSS	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	6	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	19	6	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.32	-	19	2.32	28
\$500 TO \$999	24	7	17	5	-	-	-	12	-	5.08	7	17	4.82	60
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	98	37	17	33	-	-	11	-	-	3.15	16	82	1.98	179
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	101	55	23	10	-	-	8	-	-	3.22	33	68	2.34	406
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	208	146	44	5	13	-	-	-	-	2.50	49	159	1.44	266
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	267	64	70	102	15	16	-	-	-	3.37	58	209	2.40	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	151	-	79	50	16	6	-	-	-	3.77	12	139	2.47	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	121	-	-	35	57	-	20	9	-	5.37	-	121	3.35	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	53	-	-	8	25	17	-	3	-	5.57	-	53	3.08	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	64	-	-	-	11	34	13	6	-	5.97	-	64	3.77	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	34	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	9	8.29	-	34	6.21	-
MEDIAN	\$4 292	\$3 243	\$4 136	\$4 632	\$6 430	\$7 294	\$8 539	\$6 167	\$10,000+	...	\$3 408	\$4 512	...	\$2 276
MEAN	\$4 223	\$2 751	\$3 421	\$4 246	\$6 128	\$5 896	\$7 993	\$4 353	\$8 901	...	\$2 922	\$4 474	...	\$1 896
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	778	213	224	185	83	39	20	6	8	3.53	69	709	2.37	854
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	47	22	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.70	11	36	1.75	133
LOSS	19	6	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	12	7	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	3.32	-	19	2.32	23
\$500 TO \$999	66	26	17	12	-	-	11	-	-	2.75	7	6	3.20	53
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	66	26	17	12	-	-	11	-	-	3.35	5	61	2.15	123
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	50	21	14	10	-	-	-	-	5	3.82	6	44	2.84	328
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	148	105	34	5	4	-	-	-	-	2.37	8	140	1.31	196
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	186	26	70	81	5	4	-	-	-	3.30	20	166	2.30	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	108	-	58	28	16	6	-	-	-	3.74	12	96	2.72	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	67	-	-	29	31	-	7	-	-	4.69	-	67	3.15	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	27	-	-	8	16	-	-	-	3	5.33	-	27	3.19	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	40	-	-	-	11	18	5	6	-	5.58	-	40	3.38	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	7.63	-	8	5.63	-
MEDIAN	\$4 253	\$3 233	\$4 229	\$4 661	\$6 532	\$5 750	\$8 600	\$8 500	\$2 800	...	\$3 688	\$4 298	...	\$2 293
MEAN	\$4 092	\$2 678	\$3 550	\$4 434	\$6 410	\$5 545	\$8 273	\$8 300	\$4 256	...	\$3 037	\$4 194	...	\$1 905
WHITE														
TOTAL	603	229	144	140	32	41	14	-	3	3.28	146	457	2.18	874
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	50	22	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	2.80	11	39	1.41	107
LOSS	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	6	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.83	-	6	1.83	23
\$500 TO \$999	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	7	-	-	34
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	33	14	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.88	10	23	1.57	147
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	82	55	9	10	-	8	-	-	-	2.79	33	49	1.86	324
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	117	88	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.38	36	81	1.40	239
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	139	37	32	54	-	16	-	-	-	3.22	31	108	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	79	-	35	38	-	6	-	-	-	3.81	12	67	2.55	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	56	-	-	24	23	-	9	-	-	4.63	-	56	2.93	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	23	-	-	-	9	11	-	-	3	6.65	-	23	4.17	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7.20	-	5	5.00	-
MEDIAN	\$4 004	\$3 119	\$3 828	\$4 852	\$6 696	\$4 781	\$6 778	-	\$7 500	...	\$3 167	\$4 282	...	\$2 389
MEAN	\$3 758	\$2 700	\$3 129	\$4 559	\$6 998	\$4 818	\$8 262	-	\$7 240	...	\$2 776	\$4 072	...	\$2 023
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	359	138	108	84	16	10	-	-	3	3.06	62	297	2.07	685
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	35	22	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.54	11	24	1.34	88
LOSS	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.83	-	6	1.83	23
\$1 TO \$499	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	7	-	-	27
\$500 TO \$999	20	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.85	5	15	1.53	105
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	31	21	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3.06	6	25	2.28	261
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	79	60	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.33	8	71	1.32	181
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	88	19	32	33	-	4	-	-	-	3.02	13	75	2.07	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	56	-	27	23	-	6	-	-	-	3.75	12	44	2.84	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	34	-	-	18	16	-	-	-	-	3.91	-	34	2.71	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12.00	-	3	7.00	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 017	\$3 167	\$4 156	\$4 970	\$6 500	\$5 167	-	-	\$7 500	...	\$3 250	\$4 100	...	\$2 381
MEAN	\$3 677	\$2 667	\$3 307	\$4 913	\$6 780	\$5 183	-	-	\$7 240	...	\$2 833	\$3 853	...	\$2 011

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1.

LONG BRANCH CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	482	108	77	86	86	45	39	27	14	4.51	46	436	3.13	235
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	24	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.79	6	18	1.78	69
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	13	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.54	-	13	2.54	5
\$500 TO \$999	17	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6.47	-	17	4.82	26
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	46	17	6	12	-	11	-	-	-	3.57	-	46	2.35	26
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.08	-	13	4.38	82
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	56	52	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2.23	13	43	1.07	27
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	84	27	11	31	15	-	-	-	-	3.74	27	57	3.28	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	52	-	34	12	6	-	-	-	-	3.44	-	52	2.13	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	65	-	-	11	34	-	-	11	9	6.02	-	65	3.71	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	24	-	-	8	16	-	-	-	-	4.50	-	24	2.71	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	59	-	-	-	11	34	8	6	-	5.85	-	59	3.64	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	29	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	9	8.48	-	29	6.41	-
MEDIAN	\$4 857	\$3 481	\$4 591	\$4 613	\$6 529	\$8 338	\$10,000+	\$6 167	\$10,000+	...	\$4 148	\$5 212	...	\$1 673
MEAN	\$4 905	\$2 906	\$3 490	\$4 143	\$6 236	\$6 731	\$8 686	\$4 353	\$9 257	...	\$3 562	\$5 046	...	\$1 467
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	326	69	66	79	57	29	15	6	5	4.05	7	319	2.68	166
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.17	-	12	2.17	40
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	13	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.54	-	13	2.54	5
\$500 TO \$999	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	4.20	-	5	3.20	26
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	46	17	6	12	-	11	-	-	-	3.57	-	46	2.35	18
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.08	-	13	4.38	67
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	43	39	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2.26	-	43	1.07	15
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	54	7	11	31	5	-	-	-	-	3.83	7	47	1.11	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	40	-	29	5	6	-	-	-	-	3.28	-	40	2.13	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	33	-	-	11	15	-	7	-	-	5.48	-	33	3.61	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	24	-	-	8	16	-	-	-	-	4.50	-	24	2.71	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	35	-	-	-	11	18	-	6	-	5.31	-	35	3.11	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	7.63	-	8	5.63	-
MEDIAN	\$4 574	\$3 295	\$4 636	\$4 500	\$6 900	\$8 194	\$10,000+	\$8 500	\$2 500	...	\$4 500	\$4 585	...	\$1 944
MEAN	\$4 497	\$2 666	\$3 693	\$4 003	\$6 512	\$5 670	\$8 285	\$8 300	\$2 465	...	\$4 850	\$4 489	...	\$1 527

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEWARK CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL														
TOTAL	23 677	5 898	5 773	4 705	3 207	2 054	1 150	376	514	3.79	3 245	20 432	2.50	17 165
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 066	802	473	357	184	157	73	9	11	3.30	506	1 560	2.27	3 522
LOSS	38	7	6	18	-	-	7	-	-	4.39	25	13	2.15	26
\$1 TO \$499	1 634	388	448	405	207	127	22	15	22	3.60	160	1 474	2.39	1 031
\$500 TO \$999	806	163	175	129	100	136	48	7	48	4.22	150	656	2.78	613
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 265	527	223	232	98	86	64	19	16	3.44	394	871	2.28	2 649
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 788	921	475	191	147	5	28	21	-	2.85	449	1 339	1.64	5 378
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 321	2 101	1 345	442	251	82	81	19	-	2.81	737	3 584	1.75	3 946
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 727	989	1 965	1 746	576	201	82	11	7	3.44	651	4 926	2.32	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 664	-	663	509	807	563	91	18	13	4.46	107	2 557	2.96	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 343	-	-	462	295	232	250	38	46	5.25	31	1 312	3.34	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	852	-	-	194	264	162	105	83	44	5.48	7	845	3.48	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	746	-	-	-	278	233	118	64	53	6.06	28	718	3.79	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	200	-	-	-	-	63	95	10	32	7.03	-	200	3.95	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	377	-	-	-	-	7	86	62	222	8.31	-	377	4.95	-
MEDIAN	\$3 982	\$3 067	\$3 808	\$4 331	\$5 050	\$5 414	\$6 316	\$7 374	\$8 943	...	\$2 863	\$4 146	...	\$2 138
MEAN	\$3 718	\$2 476	\$3 163	\$3 703	\$4 554	\$4 826	\$5 665	\$6 600	\$8 239	...	\$2 551	\$3 904	...	\$1 807
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	17 369	4 178	4 540	3 616	2 238	1 361	831	266	339	3.76	1 193	16 176	2.54	10 372
LOSS	1 251	434	311	300	81	71	36	7	11	3.30	117	1 134	2.30	1 653
\$1 TO \$499	1 353	348	381	323	178	85	22	12	4	3.51	102	1 251	2.43	629
\$500 TO \$999	531	73	99	96	56	115	48	-	44	4.53	16	515	2.89	315
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	687	324	126	121	48	17	40	7	4	3.31	149	518	2.39	1 392
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 205	683	267	133	87	-	20	15	-	2.81	174	1 031	1.64	3 783
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 473	1 630	1 177	353	177	59	58	19	-	2.79	280	3 193	1.72	2 574
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 718	686	1 809	1 556	475	128	46	11	7	3.44	268	4 450	2.34	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 896	-	370	100	685	451	59	13	8	4.60	46	1 850	3.26	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	953	-	-	301	182	177	213	34	46	5.46	14	939	3.72	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	547	-	-	123	148	89	75	74	38	5.79	7	540	3.94	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	451	-	-	121	141	103	42	44	44	6.39	-	451	4.19	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	97	-	-	-	21	57	19	19	7.15	-	-	97	4.37	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	207	-	-	-	7	54	32	-	114	8.47	-	207	5.43	-
MEDIAN	\$4 039	\$3 139	\$3 923	\$4 310	\$5 025	\$5 456	\$6 406	\$7 203	\$8 171	...	\$3 066	\$4 100	...	\$2 310
MEAN	\$3 721	\$2 558	\$3 233	\$3 698	\$4 517	\$4 932	\$5 779	\$6 363	\$7 622	...	\$2 729	\$3 794	...	\$1 969
WHITE														
TOTAL	4 814	1 411	1 378	1 005	448	287	196	19	70	3.49	1 199	3 615	2.28	4 815
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	588	258	129	113	36	12	40	-	-	3.15	222	366	2.32	884
LOSS	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.22	12	6	1.33	26
\$1 TO \$499	365	49	136	90	77	7	-	-	-	4.22	30	335	2.23	214
\$500 TO \$999	141	48	64	25	8	16	-	-	-	3.38	88	73	1.95	181
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	331	128	89	63	29	9	13	-	-	3.24	126	205	1.84	671
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	332	165	123	29	7	-	8	-	-	2.76	120	212	1.43	1 461
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	827	508	203	86	24	6	-	-	-	2.65	319	508	1.65	1 378
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 097	255	433	331	69	9	-	-	-	3.26	212	885	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	504	-	201	71	96	128	8	-	-	4.01	53	451	2.55	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	245	-	-	140	22	34	49	-	-	4.81	4	241	2.90	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	120	-	-	39	45	10	10	-	16	5.25	4	116	3.43	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	121	-	-	-	35	46	37	-	-	5.83	9	112	3.55	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	47	-	-	-	10	16	10	11	7.11	-	-	47	4.94	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	58	-	-	-	-	15	6	37	6.24	-	-	58	3.40	-
MEDIAN	\$3 740	\$3 113	\$3 729	\$4 237	\$4 623	\$5 660	\$6 592	\$9 650	\$10,000+	...	\$3 005	\$4 116	...	\$2 295
MEAN	\$3 378	\$2 481	\$2 998	\$3 331	\$3 916	\$5 512	\$5 705	\$9 959	\$9 084	...	\$2 498	\$3 669	...	\$1 951
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	2 641	738	822	516	230	183	113	9	30	3.52	293	2 348	2.45	3 306
LOSS	260	89	56	82	19	-	14	-	-	3.26	32	228	2.38	488
\$1 TO \$499	244	49	88	41	59	7	-	-	-	3.54	21	223	2.43	140
\$500 TO \$999	50	-	24	10	-	16	-	-	-	4.02	-	50	2.18	84
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	114	69	25	8	7	-	5	-	-	3.17	42	72	2.46	425
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	125	63	54	8	-	-	-	-	-	2.70	22	103	1.51	1 053
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	517	323	142	37	9	6	-	-	-	2.59	101	416	1.63	1 090
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	781	145	357	230	40	9	-	-	-	3.29	51	730	2.21	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	279	-	76	22	70	103	8	-	-	4.27	20	259	3.20	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	144	-	-	58	10	27	49	-	-	5.41	-	144	3.85	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	52	-	-	20	16	-	-	-	16	6.21	4	48	4.92	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	45	-	-	-	5	37	3	-	-	6.89	-	45	4.49	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	4.80	-	10	3.80	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	20	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	6.65	-	-	20	4.20	-
MEDIAN	\$4 013	\$3 307	\$4 062	\$4 313	\$4 525	\$5 519	\$6 602	\$10,000+	\$7 938	...	\$3 292	\$4 112	...	\$2 465
MEAN	\$3 522	\$2 695	\$3 162	\$3 598	\$3 467	\$5 328	\$6 098	\$10 623	\$10 032	...	\$2 885	\$3 602	...	\$2 118

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

NEWARK CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY										TOTAL	FAMILY		PER
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY					
BLACK															
TOTAL	15 699	3 899	3 499	2 999	2 210	1 389	790	308	405	3.85	1 768	13 931	2.52	11 191	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 156	460	263	203	103	88	22	9	8	3.32	241	915	2.29	2 217	
LOSS	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.92	6	7	2.86	-	
\$1 TO \$499	1 093	314	267	250	118	91	22	15	16	3.58	124	969	2.42	720	
\$500 TO \$999	604	110	106	86	92	107	48	7	48	4.45	52	552	2.87	384	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	785	353	118	141	69	47	33	12	12	3.38	227	558	2.30	1 845	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	212	616	298	137	120	-	20	21	-	2.88	253	959	1.66	3 693	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 939	1 372	958	289	180	-	54	19	-	2.85	377	2 562	1.75	2 329	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 653	674	1 265	1 086	374	154	82	11	7	3.43	411	3 242	2.30	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 763	-	418	356	554	337	67	18	13	4.49	42	1 721	2.92	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	950	-	-	310	232	177	160	30	41	5.27	13	937	3.35	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	590	-	-	141	164	128	67	62	28	5.54	3	587	3.59	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	537	-	-	-	204	151	74	57	51	6.26	19	518	3.94	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	107	-	-	-	-	42	63	-	2	6.47	-	107	3.34	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	297	-	-	-	-	-	71	47	179	8.82	-	297	5.35	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 013	\$3 070	\$3 826	\$4 362	\$5 088	\$5 417	\$6 250	\$7 194	\$8 578	...	\$2 925	\$4 137	...	\$2 116	
MEAN	\$3 808	\$2 484	\$3 236	\$3 821	\$4 614	\$4 831	\$5 725	\$6 293	\$8 139	...	\$2 601	\$3 961	...	\$1 791	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	12 505	3 038	3 156	2 512	1 686	1 015	596	230	272	3.77	818	11 687	2.52	6 420	
LOSS	804	301	197	177	47	45	22	7	8	3.29	85	719	2.26	975	
\$1 TO \$499	971	280	255	225	107	66	22	12	4	3.48	81	890	2.40	418	
\$500 TO \$999	463	73	75	68	56	99	48	-	44	4.58	16	447	2.94	210	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	499	243	85	85	41	17	28	-	-	3.14	120	379	2.49	878	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	944	526	184	112	87	-	20	15	-	2.85	122	822	1.67	2 571	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 525	1 122	897	256	148	44	39	19	-	2.83	166	2 359	1.74	1 368	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 213	493	1 188	1 035	320	113	46	11	7	3.42	207	3 006	2.32	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 333	-	275	221	488	293	35	13	8	4.56	18	1 315	3.14	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	707	-	-	221	152	129	129	26	41	5.34	-	707	3.58	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	438	-	-	103	119	79	53	62	22	5.67	3	435	3.82	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	380	-	-	121	119	59	39	42	42	6.34	-	380	4.11	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	52	-	-	-	11	41	41	-	-	6.58	-	52	4.31	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	176	-	-	-	-	54	26	96	-	8.77	-	176	5.73	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 015	\$3 086	\$3 872	\$4 322	\$5 076	\$5 422	\$6 295	\$7 194	\$8 048	...	\$2 877	\$4 076	...	\$2 284	
MEAN	\$3 748	\$2 506	\$3 261	\$3 755	\$4 618	\$4 865	\$5 649	\$6 264	\$7 364	...	\$2 555	\$3 832	...	\$1 946	
SPANISH ORIGIN															
TOTAL	6 012	1 140	1 498	1 385	968	525	333	90	73	3.88	562	5 450	2.54	1 799	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	616	136	161	151	81	51	33	-	3	3.54	70	546	2.23	587	
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	431	60	133	131	65	36	-	-	6	3.69	27	404	2.48	161	
\$500 TO \$999	87	5	41	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.31	10	77	2.71	94	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	291	68	56	66	19	30	31	7	4	4.04	58	203	2.65	207	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	349	188	90	25	38	-	8	-	-	2.88	82	267	1.72	494	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 014	481	289	128	64	15	37	-	-	2.84	153	861	1.71	256	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 664	202	563	618	229	52	-	-	-	3.58	107	1 557	2.38	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	715	-	165	114	232	170	34	-	-	4.61	37	678	3.24	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	358	-	-	133	70	48	86	8	13	5.37	18	340	3.44	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	214	-	-	21	94	34	28	21	16	5.56	-	214	3.43	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	207	-	-	-	76	63	44	22	2	5.55	-	207	3.43	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	77	-	-	-	-	10	32	10	25	7.70	-	77	4.65	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	19	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	-	7.11	-	19	5.16	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 149	\$3 235	\$3 927	\$4 313	\$4 948	\$5 368	\$6 273	\$8 091	\$7 656	...	\$3 222	\$4 236	...	\$1 278	
MEAN	\$3 769	\$2 702	\$3 071	\$3 644	\$4 566	\$4 767	\$5 438	\$7 616	\$6 990	...	\$2 983	\$3 850	...	\$1 383	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	4 142	814	1 121	1 037	576	277	223	33	61	3.86	192	3 950	2.69	1 011	
LOSS	381	91	105	128	34	14	6	-	3	3.41	9	372	2.38	295	
\$1 TO \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$500 TO \$999	349	54	118	102	56	16	-	-	-	3.59	21	328	2.51	107	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	53	-	19	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.17	-	53	2.72	29	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	116	26	32	28	7	-	12	7	4	4.57	16	100	3.59	108	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	183	114	45	13	11	-	-	-	-	2.80	30	153	1.71	332	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	760	376	225	96	29	15	19	-	-	2.75	49	711	1.70	140	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 378	153	520	516	169	20	-	-	-	3.58	33	1 345	2.44	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	457	-	57	84	189	103	24	-	-	4.85	20	437	3.74	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	231	-	-	52	30	48	80	8	13	6.00	14	217	4.32	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	101	-	-	41	10	10	22	16	6	6.47	-	101	4.71	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	78	-	-	-	10	22	44	-	2	6.24	-	78	4.41	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	45	-	-	-	-	10	16	-	19	7.82	-	45	4.44	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 166	\$3 325	\$4 032	\$4 259	\$4 894	\$5 529	\$6 631	\$7 125	\$7 656	...	\$3 408	\$4 192	...	\$1 690	
MEAN	\$3 697	\$2 747	\$3 072	\$3 464	\$4 406	\$5 098	\$6 323	\$6 903	\$7 418	...	\$3 319	\$3 715	...	\$1 484	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B)

NEW BRUNSWICK CITY

	FAMILIES										PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY												TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE						
TOTAL	1 226	297	325	199	159	67	112	39	28	3.95	207	1 019	2.68	3 287	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	169	48	49	25	26	8	13	-	-	3.46	26	143	2.22	443	
LOSS	47	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	49	7	5	12	19	6	-	-	-	2.81	4	43	1.81	250	
\$500 TO \$999	63	37	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.27	12	37	3.14	390	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	103	29	49	5	-	6	10	4	-	2.19	37	26	1.12	775	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	198	97	53	23	-	8	7	10	-	3.84	28	75	2.75	683	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	224	57	91	55	21	-	-	-	-	3.09	53	145	2.04	746	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	163	-	38	48	46	-	15	10	6	3.14	42	182	1.99	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	50	-	-	26	11	13	-	-	-	4.66	5	158	3.28	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	49	-	-	5	26	-	-	-	10	4.30	-	50	2.60	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	32	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	5.22	-	49	3.16	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	18	-	-	-	-	10	12	-	7	7.19	-	32	4.75	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	10	34	10	7	7.82	-	61	4.64	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	-	-	7.00	-	18	4.67	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 919	\$3 057	\$3 368	\$4 627	\$5 185	\$3 938	\$8 250	\$5 550	\$7 800	...	\$2 875	\$4 223	...	\$1 723	
MEAN	\$3 770	\$2 377	\$2 948	\$4 060	\$4 064	\$4 704	\$6 530	\$6 328	\$7 512	...	\$2 553	\$4 017	...	\$1 675	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	749	146	241	120	102	33	65	24	18	3.96	46	703	2.76	1 864	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	91	31	39	14	-	-	7	-	-	3.05	9	82	2.01	197	
LOSS	43	18	14	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	23	-	-	7	10	6	-	-	-	2.81	-	43	1.81	163	
\$500 TO \$999	13	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.83	-	23	3.83	266	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	68	4	49	5	-	-	6	4	-	2.46	6	7	2.14	459	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	150	64	44	17	-	8	7	10	-	3.90	10	58	2.47	382	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	142	23	59	39	21	-	-	-	-	3.34	11	139	2.06	397	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	110	-	29	15	41	-	9	10	6	3.25	10	132	2.30	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	35	-	-	18	4	13	-	-	-	4.94	-	110	3.90	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	29	-	-	5	16	-	-	-	-	4.29	-	35	2.89	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	16	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	5	5.21	-	29	3.21	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	29	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	8.56	-	16	5.63	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	29	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	7.48	-	29	5.07	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 910	\$3 219	\$3 261	\$4 436	\$5 366	\$3 563	\$7 438	\$3 800	\$8 600	...	\$2 800	\$3 996	...	\$1 667	
MEAN	\$3 704	\$2 301	\$2 923	\$4 038	\$4 893	\$3 493	\$6 212	\$3 802	\$7 794	...	\$2 688	\$3 771	...	\$1 638	
WHITE															
TOTAL	351	151	97	52	22	18	11	-	-	3.01	111	240	1.89	2 564	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	47	19	5	8	-	8	7	-	-	3.53	13	34	2.35	262	
LOSS	31	12	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.45	4	27	1.41	210	
\$500 TO \$999	15	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	5	-	-	357	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	34	7	18	5	-	-	4	-	-	2.47	7	8	0.88	676	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	73	53	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	17	17	4.00	499	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	85	53	21	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.08	27	46	1.04	566	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	36	-	12	14	10	-	-	-	-	2.45	38	47	1.26	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	3.86	-	36	2.42	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	4.33	-	15	1.93	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.60	-	10	3.70	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 596	\$3 576	\$2 917	\$4 636	\$5 600	\$8 100	\$1-	-	-	...	\$3 352	\$3 739	...	\$1 679	
MEAN	\$3 149	\$2 858	\$2 882	\$3 921	\$4 336	\$4 769	\$838	-	-	...	\$2 814	\$3 304	...	\$1 676	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	160	67	57	19	10	-	7	-	-	2.66	24	136	1.68	1 480	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	19	9	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	3.58	3	16	2.50	134	
LOSS	27	8	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.41	-	27	1.41	138	
\$500 TO \$999	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	23	-	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	3.17	10	13	2.38	388	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	45	31	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.89	5	40	0.95	271	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	26	19	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	2.23	6	20	1.25	303	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	20	-	8	7	5	-	-	-	-	3.80	-	20	2.80	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 244	\$3 532	\$2 806	\$4 375	\$2 750	-	\$1-	-	-	...	\$2 900	\$3 300	...	\$1 572	
MEAN	\$2 741	\$2 742	\$2 853	\$3 437	\$2 695	-	-	-	-	...	\$3 044	\$2 688	...	\$1 607	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEW BRUNSWICK CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	695	119	199	105	91	41	88	34	18	4.37	69	626	2.89	501
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	89	22	44	17	-	-	6	-	-	3.24	6	83	2.07	146
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	14	10	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3.50	-	16	2.50	14
\$500 TO \$999	32	-	-	7	19	6	-	-	-	4.81	-	32	3.31	28
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	35	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	17	18	1.22	72
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	63	22	25	-	-	6	6	4	-	3.90	11	52	2.48	111
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	117	44	39	17	-	-	7	10	-	3.45	26	91	2.20	128
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	98	4	47	26	21	-	-	-	-	3.60	4	94	2.20	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	107	-	26	23	27	-	15	10	6	4.97	5	102	3.70	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	25	-	-	10	-	13	-	-	-	4.57	-	23	3.22	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	32	-	-	5	19	-	8	-	-	5.19	-	32	2.56	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	16	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	5	8.56	-	16	5.63	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	61	-	-	-	-	10	34	10	7	7.82	-	61	4.64	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6.83	-	6	4.83	-
MEDIAN	\$3 962	\$2 477	\$3 321	\$4 442	\$5 204	\$6 192	\$8 333	\$5 300	\$8 600	...	\$3 019	\$4 223	...	\$1 840
MEAN	\$4 033	\$2 131	\$2 877	\$3 865	\$4 755	\$4 995	\$6 864	\$5 559	\$7 794	...	\$2 832	\$4 165	...	\$1 624
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	500	73	155	75	72	25	58	24	18	4.40	16	484	3.04	264
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	72	22	39	11	-	-	-	-	-	2.92	6	66	1.89	44
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	14	10	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3.50	-	16	2.50	11
\$500 TO \$999	23	-	-	7	10	6	-	-	-	4.83	-	23	3.83	9
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.14	-	7	2.14	49
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	39	4	25	-	-	-	6	4	-	4.56	-	39	2.67	81
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	97	33	30	17	-	-	7	10	-	3.71	6	91	2.20	70
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	75	4	33	17	21	-	-	-	-	3.48	4	71	2.55	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	81	-	21	8	27	-	9	10	6	5.16	-	81	4.11	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	23	-	-	10	-	13	-	-	-	4.57	-	23	3.22	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	22	-	-	5	9	-	8	-	-	5.77	-	22	3.45	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	16	-	-	-	5	-	6	-	5	8.56	-	16	5.63	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	29	-	-	-	-	-	22	7	7	7.48	-	29	5.07	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 959	\$3 015	\$3 217	\$4 147	\$5 185	\$6 039	\$7 875	\$3 800	\$8 600	...	\$3 333	\$4 000	...	\$2 235
MEAN	\$3 883	\$1 968	\$2 812	\$3 761	\$4 917	\$3 630	\$6 961	\$3 802	\$7 794	...	\$2 626	\$3 925	...	\$1 877
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	237	32	53	40	51	26	20	5	10	4.14	35	202	2.99	196
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	51	7	-	3	26	8	7	-	-	4.35	10	41	3.02	46
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
\$500 TO \$999	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.86	7	-	-	25
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	13	-	-	7	10	6	-	-	-	1.85	13	-	-	39
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.33	-	6	1.33	36
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	17	5	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	4.53	5	12	4.58	25
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	53	-	35	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.42	-	53	2.08	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	33	-	8	11	14	-	-	-	-	4.18	-	33	2.73	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	12	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	3.75	-	12	2.25	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	17	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	10	5.29	-	17	4.29	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	16	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	5.61	-	16	3.88	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	12	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	7.08	-	12	4.58	-
MEDIAN	\$4 462	\$1 154	\$4 471	\$4 944	\$1 829	\$3 625	\$8 500	\$10,000+	\$7 500	...	\$1 039	\$4 793	...	\$1 051
MEAN	\$4 028	\$1 269	\$4 151	\$4 836	\$2 829	\$4 245	\$5 903	\$11 560	\$7 005	...	\$1 160	\$4 525	...	\$1 228
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	116	6	41	29	25	8	7	-	-	3.91	9	107	2.93	102
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	10	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	5.30	3	7	4.86	19
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
\$500 TO \$999	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.67	6	-	-	16
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.33	-	6	1.33	31
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	12	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	5.58	-	12	4.58	17
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	41	-	23	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.49	-	41	2.37	10
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	22	-	8	-	14	-	-	-	-	4.45	-	22	3.45	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	12	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	3.75	-	12	2.25	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	3.43	-	7	2.43	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 585	\$1 500	\$4 457	\$4 639	\$5 893	\$3 500	\$1-	-	-	...	\$1 250	\$4 695	...	\$1 226
MEAN	\$4 148	\$1 425	\$4 062	\$4 732	\$5 772	\$3 065	-	-	-	...	\$950	\$4 417	...	\$1 207

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B3

PASSAIC CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PER FAMILY				
TOTAL														
TOTAL	2 778	696	742	607	322	206	131	28	46	3.69	363	2 415	2.40	1 977
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	260	92	77	56	18	17	-	-	-	3.14	57	203	2.23	414
LOSS	10	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4.70	5	5	4.60	-
\$1 TO \$499	244	81	59	70	18	16	-	-	-	3.20	13	231	1.97	100
\$500 TO \$999	69	16	7	6	6	9	7	18	-	4.57	6	63	2.73	135
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	119	39	11	37	5	11	16	-	-	3.83	20	99	2.26	224
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	238	115	57	40	14	6	6	-	-	3.05	59	179	1.78	557
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	520	257	149	75	14	11	7	-	7	2.84	117	403	1.84	547
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	666	91	293	199	59	14	8	-	-	3.38	77	589	2.31	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	272	-	87	65	69	46	-	-	-	4.39	9	263	2.98	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	113	-	-	31	40	20	17	-	5	5.24	-	113	3.37	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	140	-	-	28	58	28	26	-	-	5.10	-	140	3.08	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	59	-	-	-	21	8	20	10	-	6.53	-	59	3.83	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6.50	-	8	3.63	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	60	-	-	-	-	15	16	-	29	7.25	-	60	3.48	-
MEDIAN	\$3 864	\$3 000	\$4 037	\$4 098	\$5 391	\$5 304	\$7 173	\$889	\$10,000+	...	\$3 184	\$4 042	...	\$2 207
MEAN	\$3 601	\$2 337	\$3 236	\$3 439	\$4 973	\$4 443	\$6 327	\$3 667	\$9 574	...	\$2 697	\$3 737	...	\$1 827
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 010	491	605	505	181	127	65	24	12	3.53	132	1 878	2.35	1 317
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	175	48	60	43	18	6	-	-	-	3.28	16	159	2.34	252
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	188	68	42	70	-	8	-	-	-	3.01	-	188	1.86	54
\$500 TO \$999	53	10	7	6	-	9	7	14	-	4.68	-	53	2.55	89
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	69	24	6	23	5	11	-	-	-	3.62	-	69	2.26	142
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	154	80	36	26	6	6	-	-	-	2.96	32	122	1.84	426
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	417	194	128	75	8	5	-	-	7	3.42	48	369	1.75	354
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	564	67	248	173	54	14	8	-	-	3.42	27	537	2.34	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	194	-	78	42	31	38	-	-	5	4.24	9	185	3.12	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	57	-	-	19	22	6	10	-	-	5.02	-	57	3.60	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	95	-	-	28	37	10	20	-	-	4.92	-	95	3.24	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	38	-	-	-	-	8	20	10	-	7.24	-	38	4.74	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7.33	-	6	2.33	-
MEDIAN	\$3 878	\$3 080	\$4 095	\$4 055	\$4 991	\$5 118	\$7 375	\$929	\$3 857	...	\$3 375	\$3 943	...	\$2 285
MEAN	\$3 456	\$2 420	\$3 322	\$3 404	\$4 809	\$4 584	\$6 543	\$4 184	\$4 179	...	\$3 159	\$3 478	...	\$1 888
WHITE														
TOTAL	1 189	376	307	235	121	82	49	4	15	3.48	275	914	2.38	1 371
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	122	55	28	22	5	12	-	-	-	3.11	45	77	2.58	315
LOSS	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	7.00	-	5	4.60	-
\$1 TO \$499	99	29	16	36	18	-	-	-	-	3.65	13	86	2.50	42
\$500 TO \$999	29	10	-	-	6	9	-	4	-	4.03	6	23	2.48	79
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	80	26	11	27	6	-	16	-	-	3.69	20	60	1.90	128
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	123	79	20	12	6	-	6	-	-	2.85	47	76	1.79	398
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	246	117	68	41	14	6	-	-	-	2.76	82	164	1.91	409
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	284	60	132	57	26	9	-	-	-	3.13	57	227	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	87	-	32	18	27	10	-	-	-	4.40	5	82	3.06	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	44	-	-	5	13	8	13	-	5	5.89	-	44	3.84	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	53	-	-	17	6	23	7	-	-	4.83	-	53	2.75	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	6.71	-	7	2.14	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8.20	-	10	4.90	-
MEDIAN	\$3 555	\$2 861	\$4 080	\$3 500	\$4 442	\$5 000	\$6 192	\$750	\$10,000+	...	\$3 079	\$3 793	...	\$2 305
MEAN	\$3 214	\$2 438	\$3 354	\$3 150	\$3 703	\$3 656	\$4 825	\$560	\$9 842	...	\$2 644	\$3 385	...	\$1 873
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	735	221	210	193	52	39	20	-	-	3.29	83	652	2.23	931
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	77	21	28	17	5	6	-	-	-	3.31	11	66	2.50	186
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	61	16	9	36	-	-	-	-	-	3.61	-	61	2.34	19
\$500 TO \$999	15	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	3.85	-	13	1.54	54
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	30	11	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	-	30	1.53	67
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	68	52	6	4	6	-	-	-	-	2.56	20	48	1.63	332
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	171	75	47	41	8	-	-	-	-	2.76	34	137	1.91	273
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	214	42	91	51	21	9	-	-	-	3.18	13	201	2.16	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	48	-	23	9	6	10	-	-	-	4.17	5	43	3.28	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	11	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6.27	-	11	4.36	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	35	-	-	15	6	5	7	-	-	4.54	-	35	2.97	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	6.71	-	7	2.14	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 693	\$3 087	\$4 099	\$3 646	\$4 333	\$4 500	\$7 571	-	-	...	\$3 309	\$3 788	...	\$2 420
MEAN	\$3 260	\$2 651	\$3 265	\$3 234	\$3 917	\$3 782	\$7 458	-	-	...	\$3 052	\$3 286	...	\$1 989

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PASSAIC CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	FAMILY		PER
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY					
BLACK															
TOTAL	932	201	259	197	107	91	42	19	16	3.76	47	885	2.31	385	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	73	33	31	9	-	-	-	-	-	2.51	7	66	1.50	84	
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	74	35	16	15	-	-	8	-	-	2.88	-	74	1.61	18	
\$500 TO \$999	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	6.29	-	14	4.00	37	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	24	13	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3.75	-	24	2.75	44	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	64	22	12	16	8	6	-	-	-	3.50	12	52	2.10	112	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	171	82	53	22	-	-	7	-	7	2.96	14	157	1.66	90	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	244	16	107	75	33	5	8	-	-	3.62	14	230	2.44	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	116	-	40	33	22	21	-	-	-	4.01	-	116	2.53	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	35	-	-	21	-	12	-	-	-	4.27	-	35	2.06	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	69	-	-	6	44	5	14	-	-	5.16	-	69	3.14	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	26	-	-	-	-	8	13	5	-	7.04	-	26	5.04	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	24	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	9	7.00	-	24	2.71	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 189	\$2 886	\$4 164	\$4 487	\$5 568	\$5 738	\$7 429	\$839	\$10,000+	...	\$3 321	\$4 241	...	\$2 085	
MEAN	\$4 018	\$2 092	\$3 441	\$4 130	\$5 914	\$5 579	\$6 654	\$2 933	\$8 955	...	\$2 983	\$4 073	...	\$1 823	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	804	191	226	180	76	76	29	19	7	3.62	40	764	2.34	267	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	46	23	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	2.57	-	46	1.57	43	
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	64	35	6	15	-	8	-	-	-	2.80	-	64	1.67	9	
\$500 TO \$999	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	6.29	-	14	4.00	30	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	24	13	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3.75	-	24	2.75	44	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	56	22	12	16	-	6	-	-	-	3.52	12	44	2.00	69	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	164	82	53	22	-	-	7	-	7	2.79	14	150	1.61	52	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	233	16	101	70	33	5	8	-	-	3.60	14	219	2.45	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	104	-	40	33	12	21	-	-	-	4.02	-	104	2.32	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	15	-	-	9	-	6	-	-	-	3.73	-	15	2.20	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	50	-	-	6	31	5	8	-	-	4.92	-	50	3.04	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	26	-	-	-	-	8	13	5	-	7.04	-	26	5.04	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7.33	-	6	2.33	-	
MEDIAN	\$4 146	\$3 031	\$4 277	\$4 400	\$5 417	\$5 381	\$7 813	\$839	\$3 500	...	\$3 571	\$4 183	...	\$1 805	
MEAN	\$3 864	\$2 202	\$3 799	\$3 966	\$5 931	\$4 947	\$7 150	\$2 933	\$3 375	...	\$3 505	\$3 882	...	\$1 710	
SPANISH ORIGIN															
TOTAL	1 430	284	372	359	188	99	89	9	30	3.86	104	1 326	2.47	405	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	148	15	51	47	18	17	-	-	-	3.76	13	135	2.64	98	
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	148	39	32	61	8	8	7	-	-	3.16	-	148	1.91	57	
\$500 TO \$999	49	16	7	6	-	9	4	-	-	4.12	6	43	2.37	26	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	60	5	11	23	5	-	16	-	-	4.43	5	55	2.35	36	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	118	50	32	24	6	-	6	-	-	3.19	4	114	1.80	92	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	242	136	59	34	8	5	-	-	-	3.75	57	185	1.79	96	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	306	23	140	112	22	9	-	-	-	4.02	10	296	2.50	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	152	-	40	19	63	25	-	-	5	4.76	9	143	3.25	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	83	-	-	19	34	8	17	-	5	5.30	-	83	3.64	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	52	-	-	14	8	18	12	-	-	5.13	-	52	3.00	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	28	-	-	-	16	-	7	5	-	6.14	-	28	3.21	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6.50	-	8	3.63	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	36	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	20	7.42	-	36	4.00	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 793	\$3 125	\$3 898	\$3 544	\$5 429	\$5 060	\$6 912	\$8 100	\$10,000+	...	\$3 421	\$3 908	...	\$1 597	
MEAN	\$3 534	\$2 456	\$2 966	\$2 976	\$4 740	\$4 032	\$6 173	\$5 216	\$9 904	...	\$2 933	\$3 581	...	\$1 567	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	1 011	208	312	298	101	46	36	5	5	3.60	31	980	2.42	243	
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	111	7	46	34	18	6	-	-	-	3.77	5	106	2.77	66	
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$1 TO \$499	132	39	32	61	-	-	-	-	-	2.98	-	132	1.82	33	
\$500 TO \$999	39	10	7	6	-	9	7	-	-	4.10	-	39	2.03	12	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	39	5	6	23	5	-	-	-	-	3.79	-	39	2.15	11	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	72	38	18	10	4	-	-	-	-	2.92	-	72	1.82	64	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	187	96	44	34	8	5	-	-	-	2.90	17	170	1.86	57	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	260	13	124	97	17	9	-	-	-	3.51	-	260	2.38	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	82	-	35	-	25	17	-	-	5	4.67	9	73	3.78	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	51	-	-	19	22	-	10	-	-	4.92	-	51	3.55	-	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	26	-	-	14	-	-	12	-	-	5.00	-	26	3.77	-	
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	7.67	-	12	4.08	-	
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN	\$3 602	\$3 052	\$4 024	\$3 441	\$4 794	\$4 333	\$7 083	\$8 500	\$5 500	...	\$3 618	\$3 600	...	\$1 955	
MEAN	\$3 082	\$2 316	\$2 933	\$2 911	\$3 910	\$3 633	\$6 054	\$8 940	\$5 305	...	\$3 157	\$3 079	...	\$1 570	

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B7

PATERSON CITY

	FAMILIES										PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
	PERSONS IN FAMILY												TOTAL	FAMILY		
TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE								
TOTAL																
TOTAL	7 493	1 518	1 849	1 782	1 182	573	370	145	74	3.91	877	6 616	2.57	5 250		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	830	237	250	173	111	40	7	6	6	3.50	158	672	2.23	1 208		
LOSS	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4.14	-	7	2.29	-		
\$1 TO \$499	463	124	135	100	82	22	-	-	-	3.36	51	412	2.28	394		
\$500 TO \$999	187	57	28	32	42	5	19	-	4	3.82	33	154	2.51	206		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	374	132	81	65	51	19	18	-	-	3.68	89	285	2.40	642		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	610	240	165	98	53	34	20	-	-	3.33	110	500	2.03	1 477		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 239	483	359	259	99	19	4	-	-	3.10	180	1 059	1.97	1 323		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 680	245	639	551	138	65	29	13	-	3.56	185	1 495	2.41	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	878	-	192	191	280	159	48	8	-	4.59	41	837	3.23	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	372	-	-	175	97	37	39	9	15	5.16	17	355	3.32	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	417	-	-	131	131	82	46	13	14	5.18	13	404	3.12	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	226	-	-	-	98	66	50	12	-	5.49	-	226	3.46	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	89	-	-	-	-	25	34	30	-	6.19	-	89	3.69	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	121	-	-	-	-	-	44	42	35	7.70	-	121	4.22	-		
MEDIAN	\$4 022	\$2 871	\$3 740	\$4 285	\$5 054	\$5 519	\$6 718	\$8 958	\$7 857	...	\$2 977	\$4 147	...	\$2 119		
MEAN	\$3 749	\$2 332	\$3 019	\$3 829	\$4 279	\$5 215	\$6 233	\$7 866	\$8 806	...	\$2 651	\$3 897	...	\$1 754		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	5 111	978	1 451	1 203	824	367	201	63	24	3.79	195	4 916	2.58	3 235		
LOSS	494	125	164	101	74	24	-	-	6	3.42	34	460	2.51	632		
\$1 TO \$499	354	91	119	81	49	14	-	-	-	3.39	18	336	2.35	215		
\$500 TO \$999	97	29	7	20	37	-	-	-	4	3.90	-	97	2.71	121		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	164	43	55	27	21	-	18	-	-	3.84	5	159	2.41	406		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	380	161	139	38	30	12	-	-	-	3.00	15	365	1.80	972		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	931	399	276	169	48	19	16	4	-	2.98	69	862	1.98	889		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 291	130	546	463	116	20	12	4	-	3.54	46	1 245	2.43	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	703	-	145	133	247	127	43	8	-	4.61	-	703	3.32	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	247	-	-	105	86	16	31	9	-	5.02	-	247	3.48	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	251	-	-	66	77	57	24	13	14	5.35	8	243	3.55	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	146	-	-	-	39	59	43	5	-	5.81	-	146	3.92	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	47	-	-	-	-	19	14	14	-	5.72	-	47	3.47	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	7.50	-	6	4.67	-		
MEDIAN	\$4 105	\$3 100	\$3 875	\$4 358	\$5 150	\$5 744	\$6 371	\$7 500	\$7 143	...	\$3 370	\$4 144	...	\$2 251		
MEAN	\$3 741	\$2 433	\$3 113	\$3 936	\$4 324	\$5 729	\$6 116	\$7 668	\$4 553	...	\$2 762	\$3 779	...	\$1 882		
WHITE																
TOTAL	2 516	614	650	550	401	141	87	66	7	3.77	495	2 021	2.52	2 857		
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	340	113	100	53	44	17	7	6	-	3.53	92	248	2.21	531		
LOSS	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4.14	-	7	2.29	-		
\$1 TO \$499	144	26	32	46	31	9	-	-	-	3.70	12	132	2.41	196		
\$500 TO \$999	52	28	6	10	8	-	-	-	-	2.94	28	24	2.71	126		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	177	46	43	46	21	13	-	8	-	3.90	48	129	2.67	295		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	196	66	44	50	23	4	9	-	-	3.53	66	130	2.20	846		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	422	197	123	60	38	-	-	4	-	2.95	113	309	1.85	863		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	523	138	220	123	13	16	-	13	-	3.23	113	410	2.18	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	294	-	82	35	131	40	6	-	-	4.38	9	285	3.05	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	138	-	-	70	26	20	15	-	7	4.95	14	124	3.19	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	112	-	-	42	42	13	-	-	-	5.11	-	112	3.38	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	58	-	-	-	24	9	20	5	-	5.95	-	58	4.12	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6.38	-	8	3.63	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	45	-	-	-	-	-	22	23	-	6.82	-	45	3.36	-		
MEDIAN	\$3 810	\$3 142	\$3 813	\$4 024	\$5 172	\$5 288	\$8 325	\$7 286	\$6 500	...	\$3 013	\$4 077	...	\$2 332		
MEAN	\$3 522	\$2 498	\$3 092	\$3 528	\$4 091	\$4 466	\$7 187	\$6 625	\$6 875	...	\$2 620	\$3 743	...	\$1 921		
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	1 293	271	438	232	214	85	33	20	-	3.71	68	1 225	2.59	1 965		
LOSS	141	41	53	16	24	7	-	-	-	3.41	19	122	2.20	323		
\$1 TO \$499	89	14	24	34	8	9	-	-	-	3.84	-	89	2.67	95		
\$500 TO \$999	15	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	4.40	-	15	3.40	88		
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	53	16	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	3.26	5	48	2.29	226		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	45	19	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.58	-	45	1.42	617		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	244	117	80	20	23	7	-	4	-	2.88	24	220	1.90	616		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	311	64	162	74	-	-	-	4	-	3.12	20	291	2.14	-		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	222	-	68	16	103	29	6	-	-	4.48	-	222	3.25	-		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	75	-	-	39	18	11	7	-	-	4.81	-	75	3.21	-		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	64	-	-	14	30	13	-	7	-	5.50	-	64	4.09	-		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	34	-	-	-	-	9	20	5	-	6.91	-	34	5.29	-		
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN	\$4 191	\$3 389	\$4 068	\$4 365	\$5 427	\$5 672	\$8 175	\$7 286	-	...	\$3 417	\$4 253	...	\$2 406		
MEAN	\$3 749	\$2 742	\$3 309	\$3 793	\$4 475	\$5 268	\$7 364	\$6 343	-	...	\$2 620	\$3 812	...	\$2 024		

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B)

PATERSON CITY

	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY								PERSONS PER FAMILY	WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE			TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
BLACK														
TOTAL	3 267	584	779	816	436	300	235	79	38	4.02	264	3 003	2.62	1 873
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	355	112	108	67	45	17	-	-	6	3.38	59	296	2.34	500
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	170	52	63	29	26	-	-	-	-	3.15	25	145	2.23	155
\$500 TO \$999	65	12	19	13	-	5	12	-	4	4.02	5	60	2.27	75
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	99	23	24	12	16	6	18	-	-	4.40	7	92	2.76	266
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	290	147	73	48	5	12	5	-	-	3.04	35	255	1.77	513
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	522	174	159	122	40	11	16	-	-	3.20	40	482	2.06	364
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	756	64	265	258	70	40	29	-	-	3.71	55	671	2.45	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	393	-	68	132	80	71	37	8	-	4.75	28	374	3.28	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	191	-	-	72	61	17	24	9	8	5.49	5	188	3.53	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	198	-	-	63	40	51	29	6	9	5.07	13	185	3.05	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	134	-	-	-	53	51	23	7	-	5.33	-	134	3.26	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	75	-	-	-	-	19	26	30	-	6.19	-	75	3.68	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	46	-	-	-	-	-	16	19	11	7.65	-	46	4.57	-
MEDIAN	\$4 183	\$2 633	\$3 645	\$4 454	\$5 200	\$5 831	\$6 021	\$9 317	\$7 111	...	\$3 025	\$4 256	...	\$1 776
MEAN	\$4 004	\$2 199	\$2 965	\$4 139	\$4 651	\$5 793	\$5 898	\$8 902	\$6 671	...	\$2 704	\$4 118	...	\$1 586
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 622	474	679	682	361	210	154	43	19	3.86	108	2 514	2.59	967
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	283	72	85	62	41	17	-	-	6	3.48	15	268	2.43	188
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	163	45	63	29	26	-	-	-	-	3.19	18	145	2.23	84
\$500 TO \$999	36	12	7	13	-	-	-	-	4	3.64	-	36	2.50	28
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	82	16	24	8	16	-	18	-	-	4.45	-	82	2.77	141
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	252	124	75	38	5	12	-	-	-	2.95	15	237	1.70	304
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	453	170	144	102	12	11	16	-	-	3.05	31	424	2.02	222
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	393	35	248	232	80	71	12	-	-	3.65	21	574	2.46	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	314	-	35	101	75	63	32	8	-	4.78	-	314	3.35	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	146	-	-	50	58	5	24	9	-	5.25	-	146	3.68	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	146	-	-	44	40	32	15	6	9	5.03	8	138	3.27	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	85	-	-	-	18	44	23	-	-	5.56	-	85	3.62	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	41	-	-	-	-	13	14	14	-	5.68	-	41	3.41	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7.50	-	6	4.67	-
MEDIAN	\$4 065	\$2 742	\$3 608	\$4 379	\$5 140	\$5 825	\$5 969	\$7 750	\$938	...	\$3 194	\$4 110	...	\$2 140
MEAN	\$3 799	\$2 263	\$2 946	\$4 020	\$4 436	\$5 865	\$5 752	\$8 284	\$3 742	...	\$2 699	\$3 846	...	\$1 807
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	3 090	527	763	743	609	233	141	38	36	3.95	237	2 853	2.55	866
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	311	47	90	95	53	19	7	-	-	3.85	27	284	2.22	313
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	239	51	66	62	47	13	-	-	-	3.43	14	225	2.27	93
\$500 TO \$999	98	27	10	12	42	-	7	-	-	4.06	15	83	2.84	43
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	158	77	28	31	22	-	-	-	-	2.89	49	109	1.67	111
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	227	50	65	34	41	22	15	-	-	3.84	31	196	2.43	186
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	527	171	159	126	59	8	-	4	-	3.24	47	480	1.93	120
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	673	104	276	229	46	14	-	4	-	3.46	38	637	2.33	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	365	-	69	50	147	88	11	-	-	4.63	10	355	3.33	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	130	-	-	60	33	9	21	7	7	4.73	6	124	3.08	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	190	-	-	44	80	37	17	7	5	5.23	-	190	3.18	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	86	-	-	-	39	15	27	5	-	5.77	-	86	3.80	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	14	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	6.21	-	14	3.71	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	70	-	-	-	-	-	28	18	24	7.69	-	70	3.99	-
MEDIAN	\$3 972	\$3 067	\$3 770	\$4 050	\$4 880	\$5 438	\$7 559	\$8 800	\$10,000+	...	\$2 436	\$4 078	...	\$814
MEAN	\$3 705	\$2 417	\$2 997	\$3 465	\$4 047	\$5 020	\$6 782	\$8 572	\$11 059	...	\$2 454	\$3 809	...	\$1 249
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 042	351	610	432	428	143	53	20	5	3.81	19	2 023	2.61	542
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	178	34	59	45	33	7	-	-	-	3.51	7	171	2.25	214
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	162	37	50	47	23	5	-	-	-	3.47	-	162	2.43	65
\$500 TO \$999	56	12	7	-	37	-	-	-	-	4.18	-	56	2.95	30
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	54	17	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	3.11	-	54	1.80	61
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	118	36	57	32	5	-	-	-	-	3.15	-	118	2.10	97
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	359	144	108	59	25	-	-	4	-	3.07	7	332	1.99	75
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	541	71	240	193	46	7	-	-	-	3.50	5	556	2.40	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	303	-	69	27	132	64	11	-	-	4.61	-	303	3.40	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	75	-	-	29	33	-	13	-	-	4.41	-	75	3.13	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	109	-	-	20	37	31	9	7	5	5.57	-	109	3.73	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	61	-	-	-	21	15	20	5	-	6.15	-	61	4.33	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6.00	-	6	3.83	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$4 168	\$3 274	\$4 017	\$4 275	\$5 068	\$5 695	\$7 278	\$7 286	\$7 500	...	\$3 357	\$4 177	...	\$439
MEAN	\$3 702	\$2 346	\$3 143	\$3 651	\$4 159	\$5 926	\$7 158	\$6 343	\$7 635	...	\$2 231	\$3 716	...	\$1 118

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PERTH AMBOY CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	RELATED CHILDREN PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	1 545	358	431	399	193	101	52	3	8	3.70	275	1 270	2.49	1 078
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	115	50	34	25	6	-	-	-	-	2.89	35	80	1.78	228
LOSS	67	9	35	7	-	-	9	-	-	3.75	3	64	2.33	31
\$1 TO \$499	61	15	16	21	-	7	9	-	-	3.74	15	44	3.02	30
\$500 TO \$999	77	23	27	19	8	-	-	-	-	3.26	25	52	1.85	190
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	185	104	36	31	14	-	-	-	-	2.84	76	109	2.04	258
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	240	96	91	44	-	9	-	-	-	2.88	47	193	1.73	325
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	449	61	144	161	58	18	7	-	-	3.70	42	407	2.40	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	172	-	48	50	43	26	5	-	-	4.17	27	145	2.86	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	48	-	-	22	11	15	-	-	-	4.92	-	48	3.31	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	73	-	-	19	48	-	6	-	-	4.85	5	68	3.22	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	28	-	-	-	5	16	7	-	-	8.32	-	28	5.75	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	19	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5.89	-	19	4.00	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	10.73	-	11	6.73	-
\$10,000 AND OVER														
MEDIAN	\$4 061	\$2 789	\$3 742	\$4 326	\$5 244	\$5 635	\$5 200	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$2 783	\$4 224	...	\$2 163
MEAN	\$3 725	\$2 512	\$3 099	\$3 898	\$5 120	\$5 765	\$4 931	\$10 395	\$13 352	...	\$2 765	\$3 933	...	\$1 867
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	915	159	297	256	112	59	24	-	8	3.74	32	883	2.51	751
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	43	15	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	2.67	-	43	1.53	161
LOSS	44	6	29	-	-	-	9	-	-	3.66	-	44	2.36	11
\$1 TO \$499	37	6	16	6	-	-	9	-	-	4.11	6	31	3.52	6
\$500 TO \$999	25	8	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	3.60	-	25	2.44	109
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	101	43	19	31	8	-	-	-	-	3.44	15	86	2.17	186
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	152	49	67	27	-	9	-	-	-	3.03	5	147	1.83	260
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	320	32	116	117	44	11	-	-	-	3.68	6	314	2.46	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	111	-	19	36	30	26	-	-	-	4.32	-	111	3.08	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	33	-	-	14	11	8	-	-	-	4.70	-	33	3.45	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	36	-	-	19	11	-	6	-	-	4.56	-	36	3.31	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6.00	-	5	4.00	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6.63	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999														
\$10,000 AND OVER														
MEDIAN	\$4 173	\$3 031	\$3 799	\$4 496	\$4 909	\$5 365	\$667	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$2 667	\$4 209	...	\$2 379
MEAN	\$3 800	\$2 746	\$3 050	\$4 386	\$4 787	\$5 369	\$2 154	\$10 395	\$13 352	...	\$2 735	\$3 838	...	\$1 961
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	1 110	149	304	340	166	88	52	3	8	3.98	113	997	2.62	264
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	77	28	26	17	6	-	-	-	-	3.19	23	54	2.07	93
LOSS	43	6	21	-	-	7	9	-	-	4.05	-	43	2.65	5
\$1 TO \$499	40	6	12	13	-	-	9	-	-	4.03	6	34	3.18	3
\$500 TO \$999	50	13	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	3.08	15	35	1.17	48
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	114	49	24	27	14	-	-	-	-	3.03	38	76	2.32	85
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	126	25	55	37	-	9	-	-	-	3.13	5	121	1.72	33
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	374	22	122	161	44	18	7	-	-	3.90	13	361	2.48	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	128	-	26	37	43	17	5	-	-	4.31	13	115	2.93	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	48	-	-	22	11	15	-	-	-	4.92	-	48	3.31	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	48	-	-	22	11	15	-	-	-	5.07	-	56	3.39	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	56	-	-	7	43	-	6	-	-	7.79	-	24	5.21	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	24	-	-	-	5	12	7	-	-	5.89	-	19	4.00	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	19	-	-	-	-	10	9	-	-	-	-	11	6.73	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	10.73	-	11	6.73	-
MEDIAN	\$4 281	\$2 439	\$3 927	\$4 354	\$5 442	\$5 588	\$5 200	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$2 329	\$4 375	...	\$1 708
MEAN	\$3 959	\$2 139	\$3 111	\$3 982	\$5 305	\$5 691	\$4 931	\$10 395	\$13 352	...	\$2 252	\$4 152	...	\$1 540
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	698	82	209	229	96	50	24	-	8	3.92	16	682	2.66	190
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	25	5	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	25	1.76	82
LOSS	36	6	21	-	-	-	9	-	-	3.86	-	36	2.50	5
\$1 TO \$499	33	6	12	6	-	-	9	-	-	4.03	6	27	3.48	3
\$500 TO \$999	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	-	8	0.75	33
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	58	16	7	27	8	-	-	-	-	3.71	5	53	2.66	51
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	107	25	47	20	-	9	-	-	-	3.15	5	96	1.84	19
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	277	16	97	117	36	11	-	-	-	3.81	-	277	2.57	-
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	90	-	11	32	30	17	-	-	-	4.29	-	90	3.03	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	33	-	-	14	11	8	-	-	-	4.70	-	33	3.45	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	24	-	-	7	11	-	6	-	-	5.13	-	24	3.75	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6.00	-	5	4.00	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6.63	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999														
\$10,000 AND OVER														
MEDIAN	\$4 318	\$3 000	\$4 036	\$4 474	\$5 133	\$5 294	\$667	\$10,000+	\$10,000+	...	\$2 400	\$4 347	...	\$1 242
MEAN	\$3 980	\$2 593	\$3 171	\$4 279	\$5 143	\$5 412	\$2 154	\$10 395	\$13 352	...	\$2 165	\$4 023	...	\$1 335

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B

SAYREVILLE BOROUGH

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	TOTAL	PERSONS IN FAMILY								PERSONS PER FAMILY		TOTAL	FAMILY	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE					
TOTAL	236	89	85	38	24	-	-	-	-	3.02	66	170	1.94	223
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	30	17	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	2.73	10	20	1.75	80
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	19	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.79	-	19	1.47	8
\$500 TO \$999	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	9	2.00	7
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	6	4	0.75	19
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	32	-	13	6	13	-	-	-	-	4.19	6	26	2.58	77
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	50	32	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.28	27	23	1.39	52
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	58	24	21	7	6	-	-	-	-	2.88	11	47	1.81	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	20	-	11	4	5	-	-	-	-	4.20	6	14	3.21	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4.13	-	8	2.00	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 360	\$3 359	\$3 417	\$3 500	\$2 923	-	-	-	-	...	\$3 407	\$3 304	...	\$2 227
MEAN	\$2 985	\$2 599	\$3 031	\$3 235	\$3 854	-	-	-	-	...	\$2 903	\$3 016	...	\$1 822
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	105	28	62	9	6	-	-	-	-	2.95	6	99	1.87	156
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	12	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2.92	-	12	1.92	18
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	13	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.69	-	13	1.69	8
\$500 TO \$999	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	9	2.00	7
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	-	4	0.75	19
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	6	7	1.71	57
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	17	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.47	-	17	1.47	47
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	28	6	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	3.21	-	28	2.00	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	9	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	3.89	-	9	2.89	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 088	\$1 250	\$3 167	\$1-	\$4 500	-	-	-	-	...	\$2 500	\$3 265	...	\$2 456
MEAN	\$2 677	\$1 861	\$2 959	\$2 227	\$4 245	-	-	-	-	...	\$2 405	\$2 693	...	\$2 170

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

TRENTON CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
TOTAL	4 148	1 153	953	962	498	248	184	51	99	3.56	530	3 618	2.30	4 281
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	415	171	66	105	28	-	-	25	-	3.31	90	325	2.22	850
LOSS	25	10	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	25	1.40	11
\$1 TO \$499	212	26	112	9	47	18	-	-	-	3.28	31	181	2.30	189
\$500 TO \$999	98	38	20	7	15	14	-	-	-	3.58	12	86	2.56	124
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	241	67	74	71	29	-	-	-	-	3.25	53	188	1.92	728
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	451	257	92	55	29	7	11	-	-	2.71	108	343	1.63	1 088
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	720	341	175	124	60	14	6	-	-	2.77	85	635	1.64	1 291
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	920	243	271	277	50	46	12	21	-	3.27	136	784	2.14	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	531	-	143	193	108	44	25	7	11	4.06	15	516	2.59	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	166	-	-	67	63	6	30	-	-	4.63	-	166	2.76	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	147	-	-	46	50	9	22	10	10	5.35	-	147	3.52	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	123	-	-	12	52	33	7	-	21	6.79	-	123	4.28	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	66	-	-	-	38	7	-	-	11	6.39	-	66	3.86	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.85	-	33	6.18	-
MEDIAN	\$3 878	\$3 022	\$3 643	\$4 368	\$4 680	\$5 568	\$6 300	\$5 643	\$8 327	...	\$2 732	\$4 033	...	\$2 219
MEAN	\$3 626	\$2 545	\$3 105	\$3 794	\$4 046	\$5 724	\$5 537	\$6 876	\$7 015	...	\$2 548	\$3 784	...	\$1 878
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 073	760	793	802	361	143	128	20	66	3.51	114	2 959	2.28	2 575
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	263	96	30	90	13	-	-	-	-	3.34	11	232	2.40	405
LOSS	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	-	10	0.80	-
\$1 TO \$499	183	3	106	9	47	18	-	-	-	3.45	8	175	2.35	58
\$500 TO \$999	83	32	20	7	15	5	4	-	-	3.41	6	77	2.39	67
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	160	36	69	26	29	-	-	-	-	3.26	22	138	2.06	360
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	339	187	78	43	18	7	6	-	-	2.70	38	301	1.61	757
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	551	244	155	124	28	-	-	-	-	2.70	-	551	1.58	928
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	718	152	234	261	29	39	-	3	-	3.20	29	689	2.09	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	437	-	101	180	86	36	19	7	8	4.04	-	437	2.68	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	137	-	-	38	63	9	22	-	-	4.80	-	137	3.03	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	98	-	-	24	33	6	22	-	10	5.33	-	98	3.79	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	62	-	-	-	-	-	17	26	-	7.38	-	62	3.27	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	18	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	6.94	-	18	4.56	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	9.21	-	14	7.00	-
MEDIAN	\$3 905	\$3 066	\$3 603	\$4 391	\$5 017	\$5 069	\$6 700	\$8 000	\$7 500	...	\$2 263	\$3 956	...	\$2 525
MEAN	\$3 577	\$2 570	\$3 084	\$3 926	\$4 040	\$4 816	\$5 931	\$7 753	\$5 820	...	\$2 251	\$3 628	...	\$2 140
WHITE														
TOTAL	1 015	381	237	202	136	22	26	-	11	3.22	278	737	2.13	2 281
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	163	66	42	29	20	-	6	-	-	3.04	63	100	1.88	447
LOSS	15	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	3.80	-	15	1.80	-
\$1 TO \$499	38	18	6	-	14	-	-	-	-	3.21	18	20	2.70	62
\$500 TO \$999	22	18	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2.91	12	10	2.40	55
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	44	9	23	12	-	-	-	-	-	3.30	18	26	2.00	347
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	88	47	35	6	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	28	60	1.62	561
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	207	133	34	10	22	8	-	-	-	2.83	49	138	1.79	809
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	219	90	49	59	21	-	-	-	-	2.99	62	157	2.20	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	102	-	48	31	23	-	-	-	-	3.46	8	94	2.19	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	40	-	-	25	15	-	-	-	-	4.18	-	40	2.45	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	36	-	-	22	14	-	-	-	-	3.81	-	36	2.25	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	22	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	-	6.36	-	22	3.05	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5.33	-	6	4.56	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	13	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	7.38	-	13	4.92	-
MEDIAN	\$3 664	\$3 244	\$3 368	\$4 610	\$4 238	\$8 375	\$8 429	-	\$8 786	...	\$3 000	\$3 996	...	\$2 409
MEAN	\$3 302	\$2 663	\$2 976	\$3 663	\$3 541	\$6 866	\$5 915	-	\$9 523	...	\$2 398	\$3 642	...	\$2 029
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	561	162	159	145	85	-	10	-	-	3.29	42	519	2.20	1 602
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	52	21	6	14	5	-	6	-	-	3.44	5	47	2.57	259
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$499	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	4.93	-	14	3.50	27
\$500 TO \$999	16	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3.25	6	10	2.60	31
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	30	-	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	3.33	13	17	2.06	215
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	55	26	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	7	48	1.75	390
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	114	64	27	10	13	-	-	-	-	2.96	-	114	1.72	680
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	155	39	45	59	12	-	-	-	-	3.21	11	144	2.25	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	80	-	29	31	20	-	-	-	-	3.50	-	80	2.34	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	31	-	-	16	15	-	-	-	-	4.16	-	31	2.68	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	14	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	4.14	-	14	2.79	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	\$3 996	\$3 344	\$3 796	\$4 703	\$4 875	-	\$1-	-	-	...	\$1 769	\$4 066	...	\$2 690
MEAN	\$3 559	\$2 855	\$3 401	\$4 375	\$4 202	-	\$210	-	-	...	\$1 901	\$3 694	...	\$2 220

TABLE 250. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY INCOME, PERSONS IN FAMILY, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

TRENTON CITY

	FAMILIES										WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	WITH RELATED CHILDREN <18 YRS		UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	PERSONS IN FAMILY											TOTAL	PER FAMILY	
	TOTAL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	PERSONS PER FAMILY				
BLACK														
TOTAL	2 721	719	624	653	265	210	129	38	83	3.62	237	2 484	2.31	1 939
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	187	70	16	62	-	-	19	-	20	3.70	17	170	2.54	385
LOSS	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	-	10	0.80	11
\$1 TO \$499	122	8	64	9	28	13	-	-	-	3.15	13	109	2.06	127
\$500 TO \$999	76	20	20	7	15	14	-	-	-	3.78	-	76	2.55	69
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	179	58	46	46	29	-	-	-	-	3.12	35	144	1.78	376
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	335	205	57	43	18	7	5	-	-	2.64	75	260	1.52	505
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	467	208	141	96	16	-	6	-	-	2.60	16	451	1.50	466
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	622	140	209	170	29	41	12	21	-	3.38	74	548	2.14	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	367	-	71	162	53	44	19	7	11	4.25	7	360	2.74	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	107	-	-	34	41	6	26	-	-	4.87	-	107	2.99	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	88	-	-	24	36	9	9	-	10	5.56	-	88	3.66	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	89	-	-	-	-	44	26	-	19	6.99	-	89	4.64	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	55	-	-	-	-	32	7	-	16	6.47	-	55	3.75	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	9.82	-	17	7.59	-
MEDIAN	\$3 967	\$2 944	\$3 773	\$4 374	\$4 914	\$5 682	\$6 135	\$4 905	\$8 026	...	\$2 713	\$4 040	...	\$2 003
MEAN	\$3 770	\$2 571	\$3 267	\$3 896	\$4 213	\$5 841	\$5 449	\$6 307	\$6 510	...	\$2 822	\$3 860	...	\$1 695
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 211	560	562	564	216	133	95	20	61	3.53	72	2 139	2.27	959
WITHOUT INCOME IN 1979	156	50	16	62	-	-	8	-	20	3.74	6	150	2.55	146
LOSS	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	-	10	0.80	-
\$1 TO \$499	117	3	64	9	28	13	-	-	-	3.19	8	109	2.06	31
\$500 TO \$999	67	20	20	7	15	5	-	-	-	3.45	-	67	2.36	36
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	117	36	46	6	29	-	-	-	-	3.09	9	108	1.87	145
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	278	161	49	43	18	7	-	-	-	2.65	31	247	1.50	361
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	411	180	128	96	7	-	-	-	-	2.55	-	411	1.48	240
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	484	100	176	154	17	34	-	3	-	3.21	18	466	2.04	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	316	-	63	149	34	36	19	7	8	4.20	-	316	2.79	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	95	-	-	22	41	6	26	-	-	4.97	-	95	3.13	-
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	71	-	-	16	27	9	9	-	10	5.76	-	71	3.99	-
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	62	-	-	-	-	17	26	-	19	7.58	-	62	5.27	-
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	13	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	7.00	-	13	4.08	-
\$10,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	9.21	-	14	7.00	-
MEDIAN	\$3 877	\$3 000	\$3 672	\$4 383	\$4 647	\$5 208	\$6 789	\$8 000	\$7 250	...	\$2 419	\$3 921	...	\$2 337
MEAN	\$3 650	\$2 561	\$3 168	\$3 923	\$3 993	\$5 008	\$6 580	\$7 753	\$5 487	...	\$2 455	\$3 690	...	\$1 996

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B.

NEW JERSEY	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		65 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL	147 975	133 858	14 117	44 925	36 266	29 905	18 310	9 385	5 484	1 750	1 950	159 279	103 050	56 229	
LESS THAN \$250	6 225	4 721	1 504	2 829	1 494	947	479	276	90	48	62	14 561	6 013	8 548	
\$250 TO \$499	7 078	5 245	1 833	3 251	1 482	1 421	471	186	149	95	23	18 177	5 609	12 568	
\$500 TO \$999	13 985	11 485	2 500	6 022	3 615	1 911	1 387	564	315	75	96	29 771	16 435	13 336	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	32 434	29 175	3 259	12 862	11 114	3 726	2 598	1 275	521	203	135	34 615	22 212	12 403	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	24 332	22 668	1 664	6 830	6 038	7 298	2 175	868	776	121	226	20 112	16 918	3 194	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	18 517	17 673	844	3 690	3 354	4 632	4 129	1 616	693	181	222	42 043	35 863	6 180	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	16 440	14 445	1 995	7 273	2 494	2 484	1 657	1 314	820	275	123	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13 740	13 442	298	2 168	6 675	1 891	1 190	873	542	213	188	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 134	4 088	46	-	-	2 155	939	438	277	102	225	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	11 090	10 916	174	-	-	3 440	3 285	1 975	1 301	437	652	-	-	-	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 586	\$2 719	\$1 375	\$1 806	\$2 071	\$2 952	\$3 495	\$3 943	\$4 241	\$4 553	\$5 468	\$1 495	\$2 074	\$762	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 121	\$3 251	\$1 893	\$2 253	\$2 691	\$3 464	\$3 928	\$4 429	\$4 745	\$5 007	\$5 774	\$1 783	\$2 151	\$1 109	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	86 848	85 132	3 716	24 415	25 167	17 858	9 769	4 968	2 857	897	917	108 265	61 113	47 152	
LESS THAN \$250	2 579	2 200	379	953	809	493	168	81	27	27	21	11 133	3 604	7 529	
\$250 TO \$499	3 051	2 662	389	1 210	872	638	179	89	41	22	-	14 180	3 469	10 711	
\$500 TO \$999	6 667	6 055	612	2 785	2 215	824	493	205	88	32	25	22 298	10 985	11 313	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	21 865	20 806	1 059	8 616	9 287	1 941	1 154	569	195	73	30	23 537	13 380	10 157	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	16 069	15 579	490	4 109	4 338	5 419	1 198	413	453	49	90	12 025	9 499	2 526	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	12 010	11 755	255	1 951	1 948	3 247	3 114	1 136	410	89	115	25 092	20 176	4 916	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	8 072	7 709	363	2 875	1 282	1 399	921	854	548	166	27	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	8 450	8 340	110	1 916	4 416	674	511	452	259	130	92	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 415	2 394	21	-	-	1 460	340	225	158	73	159	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	5 670	5 632	38	-	-	1 763	1 691	944	678	236	358	-	-	-	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 576	\$2 632	\$1 451	\$1 843	\$1 935	\$2 929	\$3 544	\$3 992	\$4 391	\$4 943	\$6 368	\$1 277	\$1 934	\$736	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 123	\$3 180	\$1 867	\$2 340	\$2 622	\$3 464	\$3 971	\$4 497	\$4 972	\$5 411	\$6 655	\$1 646	\$2 083	\$1 078	
WHITE	80 754	69 770	10 984	28 886	19 928	16 235	9 197	3 738	1 769	540	461	115 569	69 459	46 110	
LESS THAN \$250	4 224	3 025	1 199	2 191	886	587	315	150	57	25	13	11 732	4 347	7 385	
\$250 TO \$499	4 751	3 290	1 461	2 468	949	887	275	75	55	27	15	14 718	4 146	10 572	
\$500 TO \$999	8 989	6 998	1 991	4 154	2 195	1 289	843	282	188	29	9	22 132	11 585	10 547	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	17 693	15 230	2 463	7 813	5 419	2 155	1 482	305	174	99	46	24 489	14 714	9 775	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	12 227	11 022	1 205	3 913	3 023	3 466	1 057	376	253	50	89	14 334	11 727	2 607	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	9 269	8 633	636	2 443	2 094	2 151	1 666	594	247	25	47	28 164	22 940	5 224	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9 593	7 886	1 707	4 856	1 631	1 406	806	513	239	85	57	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	7 184	6 991	193	1 048	3 729	1 283	578	275	187	54	30	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 849	1 816	33	-	-	1 033	490	183	62	32	49	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	4 975	4 879	96	-	-	1 978	1 685	785	307	114	106	-	-	-	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 386	\$2 575	\$1 341	\$1 721	\$2 170	\$2 925	\$3 376	\$3 810	\$4 245	\$4 797	\$6 333	\$1 179	\$1 926	\$712	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 918	\$3 082	\$1 873	\$2 161	\$2 726	\$3 428	\$3 829	\$4 292	\$4 759	\$4 491	\$4 698	\$1 703	\$2 100	\$1 105	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	37 899	35 495	2 404	12 881	12 069	7 343	3 521	1 288	536	159	102	82 402	42 991	39 411	
LESS THAN \$250	1 454	1 185	269	644	436	226	91	34	13	10	-	9 430	2 766	6 664	
\$250 TO \$499	1 652	1 364	288	770	488	289	87	18	-	-	-	11 882	2 683	9 199	
\$500 TO \$999	3 576	3 127	449	1 597	1 187	502	214	42	21	13	-	16 836	7 769	9 067	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	10 177	9 498	679	4 461	4 144	871	503	126	35	18	19	17 095	8 942	8 153	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	6 500	6 207	293	1 891	1 790	2 141	442	117	104	4	11	9 021	6 900	2 090	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 736	4 617	119	1 106	1 101	1 158	983	312	68	5	3	18 138	13 904	4 238	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 581	3 343	238	1 472	1 746	418	356	241	110	37	1	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 051	3 745	694	940	2 177	346	165	70	64	21	8	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7 783	7 711	72	-	-	552	78	76	26	24	27	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	1 649	1 640	9	-	-	640	602	252	95	27	33	-	-	-	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 322	\$2 415	\$1 289	\$1 769	\$1 947	\$2 833	\$3 431	\$3 984	\$4 245	\$4 797	\$6 333	\$1 179	\$1 926	\$712	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 864	\$2 943	\$1 697	\$2 253	\$2 657	\$3 332	\$3 771	\$4 244	\$4 664	\$4 909	\$5 708	\$1 587	\$2 059	\$1 073	
BLACK	50 999	48 256	2 743	12 823	12 549	9 937	6 504	4 223	2 873	969	1 121	37 074	27 846	9 228	
LESS THAN \$250	1 597	1 347	250	534	513	270	106	109	26	9	30	2 447	1 415	1 032	
\$250 TO \$499	1 801	1 470	331	635	398	414	145	90	80	39	-	3 110	1 251	1 859	
\$500 TO \$999	4 000	3 557	443	1 559	1 056	494	413	257	115	46	60	6 573	4 051	2 522	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	11 361	10 646	715	4 020	4 305	1 187	825	579	294	83	68	8 802	6 348	2 454	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	9 128	8 723	405	2 258	2 391	2 754	855	317	388	36	129	5 032	4 514	518	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	6 790	6 609	181	993	1 003	1 706	1 669	772	367	150	130	11 110	10 267	843	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 292	5 036	256	1 894	705	833	624	607	454	127	48	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 902	4 811	91	930	2 178	414	424	506	220	123	107	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 717	1 704	13	-	-	787	357	176	183	60	154	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	4 411	4 353	58	-	-	1 078	1 086	810	746	296	395	-	-	-	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 738	\$2 815	\$1 486	\$1 916	\$2 001	\$2 945	\$3 544	\$3 984	\$4 367	\$4 957	\$5 893	\$1 728	\$2 190	\$842	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 316	\$3 393	\$1 951	\$2 398	\$2 633	\$3 473	\$3 968	\$4 401	\$4 906	\$5 522	\$6 191	\$1 948	\$2 222	\$1 118	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	38 661	37 482	1 179	9 419	10 304	7 994	4 726	3 013	1 882	634	689	22 244	15 134	7 110	
LESS THAN \$250	1 939	1 854	85	262	335	215	56	37	7	6	21	1 503	713	790	
\$250 TO \$499	1 145	1 068	77	360	290	282	92	58	41	22	-	2 101	691	1 410	
\$500 TO \$999	2 574	2 416	158	989	821	247	248	155	61	19	14	4 774	2 765	2 009	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	9 230	8 877	353	3 299	3 900	857	573	392	145	51	11	5 720	3 814	1 906	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	7 462	7 286	176	1 768	2 093	2 405	584	220	295	26	71	2 634	2 234	400	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	5 511	5 397	114	1 743	694	1 528	1 435	440	282	84	105	5 512	4 917	595	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	3 719	3 594	125	1 194	484	637	434	516	337	96	21	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 657	3 604	53	804	1 687	263	283	341	123	89	65	-	-	-	
\$6															

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEW JERSEY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS IN FAMILY							9 OR MORE	TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
				2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER														
TOTAL	1 575	1 485	90	494	395	312	254	84	10	7	19	1 751	1 485	266
LESS THAN \$250	73	59	14	14	23	22	14	-	-	-	-	120	60	60
\$250 TO \$499	44	38	6	30	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	25	39
\$500 TO \$999	147	136	11	40	40	24	37	-	-	-	6	316	259	57
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	309	294	15	112	94	50	49	4	-	-	-	354	294	58
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	217	205	12	75	48	46	27	21	-	-	-	141	129	12
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	145	145	-	64	16	44	17	-	-	-	-	756	716	40
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	227	195	32	119	33	18	34	11	6	-	2	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	236	236	-	40	127	45	15	5	-	4	6	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	52	52	-	-	-	21	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	125	125	-	-	-	40	49	24	4	3	5	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 988	\$3 072	\$1 933	\$2 680	\$2 552	\$3 304	\$3 000	\$6 053	\$4 833	\$5 875	\$4 250	\$2 152	\$2 795	\$798
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 441	\$3 517	\$2 185	\$2 810	\$3 150	\$3 638	\$3 763	\$5 904	\$6 966	\$6 891	\$4 304	\$2 263	\$2 450	\$1 223
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	371	365	6	139	122	78	18	4	-	4	6	863	672	191
LESS THAN \$250	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	37	27
\$250 TO \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
\$500 TO \$999	32	32	-	5	7	14	-	-	-	-	6	160	120	40
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	100	100	-	39	37	18	6	-	-	-	-	212	167	45
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	41	41	-	13	12	16	-	-	-	-	-	68	62	6
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	65	65	-	33	4	23	5	-	-	-	-	326	286	40
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	29	29	-	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	80	80	-	27	49	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	11	11	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 100	\$3 146	\$250-	\$3 197	\$4 077	\$2 438	\$3 600	\$7,000+	-	\$5 500	\$750	\$1 823	\$2 194	\$944
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 302	\$3 354	\$171	\$3 038	\$3 665	\$2 781	\$4 012	\$9 670	-	\$5 680	\$873	\$2 121	\$2 322	\$1 414
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL	30 362	29 210	1 152	6 249	7 502	7 062	4 780	2 342	1 509	443	475	11 606	9 396	2 210
LESS THAN \$250	767	702	65	218	212	146	95	39	14	24	19	521	402	119
\$250 TO \$499	1 296	976	320	505	298	273	111	51	21	29	8	738	393	345
\$500 TO \$999	2 352	2 102	250	913	686	361	269	67	35	-	21	2 218	1 248	970
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	6 279	6 090	189	1 890	2 645	676	568	315	131	35	19	2 419	1 946	473
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	5 362	5 221	121	1 040	1 192	2 024	515	219	142	61	62	1 245	1 167	78
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 413	4 333	80	452	595	1 280	1 333	488	142	60	38	4 465	4 240	225
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 765	2 706	59	910	311	439	418	345	245	79	18	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 159	3 129	30	321	1 563	416	349	178	221	60	51	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	908	908	-	-	-	538	176	97	46	23	28	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	3 081	3 043	38	-	-	909	946	543	400	72	211	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 840	\$2 907	\$882	\$1 788	\$1 966	\$3 040	\$3 624	\$3 984	\$4 643	\$4 158	\$6 054	\$1 962	\$2 608	\$830
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 413	\$3 481	\$1 672	\$2 276	\$2 728	\$3 628	\$4 138	\$4 647	\$5 152	\$4 546	\$6 017	\$2 166	\$2 408	\$1 139
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	19 316	19 049	267	4 078	5 487	4 568	2 814	1 216	791	191	171	6 877	5 219	1 658
LESS THAN \$250	404	380	24	115	140	80	31	10	7	21	-	279	215	64
\$250 TO \$499	455	433	22	147	157	118	17	16	-	-	-	482	224	258
\$500 TO \$999	1 128	1 100	28	503	386	138	59	31	6	-	5	1 578	803	775
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4 729	4 669	60	1 598	2 366	380	245	104	36	-	-	1 372	1 041	331
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 780	3 738	42	736	849	1 620	325	93	130	19	8	666	616	50
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 093	3 042	51	234	376	873	1 104	369	105	22	10	2 500	2 320	180
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 552	1 525	27	440	119	284	272	194	189	49	5	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 923	1 910	13	305	1 094	144	129	68	130	34	19	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	611	611	-	-	-	362	87	84	14	16	28	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	1 641	1 641	-	-	-	549	545	247	174	30	96	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 778	\$2 787	\$1 992	\$1 797	\$1 871	\$2 968	\$3 661	\$3 959	\$4 590	\$4 684	\$7,000+	\$1 801	\$2 530	\$827
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 357	\$3 372	\$2 249	\$2 330	\$2 665	\$3 653	\$4 276	\$4 689	\$5 178	\$4 965	\$7 295	\$2 082	\$2 384	\$1 134

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

RURAL	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		65 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL	11 000	9 436	1 564	3 624	2 497	2 303	1 329	568	435	95	149	13 366	8 985	4 381	
LESS THAN \$250	733	535	198	362	131	114	88	19	14	5	-	1 116	542	574	
\$250 TO \$499	668	502	166	260	142	162	61	8	15	10	10	1 435	597	838	
\$500 TO \$999	1 227	935	294	540	284	216	121	23	41	-	2	2 466	1 416	1 050	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 324	1 898	426	1 017	577	325	213	110	60	22	4	2 835	1 666	1 169	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 492	1 332	160	487	351	389	118	62	65	4	16	1 858	1 544	314	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 245	1 172	73	292	302	292	192	85	72	-	10	3 656	3 220	436	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 315	1 148	167	536	244	282	115	66	55	10	7	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 021	971	50	130	466	156	96	67	53	16	37	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	316	314	2	-	-	158	80	30	-	14	34	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	659	631	28	-	-	209	245	98	60	14	33	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 367	\$2 638	\$1 291	\$1 639	\$2 326	\$2 860	\$3 331	\$3 729	\$3 313	\$4 650	\$5 797	\$1 588	\$2 176	\$871	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 903	\$3 086	\$1 798	\$2 051	\$2 745	\$3 230	\$3 770	\$4 105	\$3 737	\$4 390	\$5 498	\$1 839	\$2 165	\$1 169	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 129	3 787	342	1 295	1 241	931	345	160	65	38	54	9 034	5 511	3 523	
LESS THAN \$250	180	142	38	67	57	40	14	2	-	-	-	937	433	504	
\$250 TO \$499	201	152	49	77	76	32	16	-	-	-	-	1 063	352	711	
\$500 TO \$999	387	322	65	161	123	90	13	-	-	-	-	1 714	904	810	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 019	911	108	419	357	136	64	25	11	7	-	1 890	926	964	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	644	609	35	219	191	156	41	19	13	2	3	1 133	928	205	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	543	519	24	126	111	191	84	29	2	-	-	2 297	1 968	329	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	419	409	10	121	107	91	45	27	18	10	-	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 444	1 431	13	105	219	45	12	31	7	4	21	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	121	121	-	-	-	72	5	11	-	3	30	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	171	171	-	-	-	78	51	16	14	12	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 431	\$2 602	\$1 176	\$1 817	\$2 039	\$3 060	\$3 292	\$4 185	\$4 361	\$5 000	\$6 100	\$1 425	\$2 151	\$837	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 914	\$3 040	\$1 521	\$2 256	\$2 653	\$3 294	\$3 575	\$4 307	\$4 373	\$5 974	\$5 920	\$1 737	\$2 131	\$1 120	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	9 349	8 071	1 278	3 452	2 141	1 964	979	470	228	57	58	14 532	8 726	5 806
LESS THAN \$250	521	356	165	292	80	84	14	21	10	9	11	1 495	627	868
\$250 TO \$499	533	367	166	264	106	121	29	12	-	1	-	2 267	676	1 591
\$500 TO \$999	898	690	208	428	204	148	89	21	7	1	-	2 957	1 630	1 327
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 823	1 551	272	853	422	342	116	65	14	5	6	3 064	1 921	1 143
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 921	1 769	152	664	618	397	129	54	48	9	2	1 722	1 380	342
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 123	1 024	99	371	208	181	254	57	29	14	9	3 027	2 492	535
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 046	859	187	471	213	189	79	50	44	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	786	765	23	109	290	204	71	75	29	4	4	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	238	232	6	-	-	125	62	50	1	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	460	460	-	-	-	173	136	65	46	14	26	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 468	\$2 606	\$1 368	\$1 870	\$2 418	\$2 723	\$3 443	\$4 100	\$4 136	\$3 250	\$5 250	\$1 179	\$1 744	\$667
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 854	\$3 021	\$1 800	\$2 141	\$2 635	\$3 232	\$3 775	\$4 202	\$4 578	\$4 795	\$5 426	\$1 575	\$1 945	\$1 018
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LESS THAN \$250	4 472	4 238	234	1 507	1 384	880	410	179	76	12	24	10 623	5 663	4 960
\$250 TO \$499	181	145	36	92	53	28	-	8	-	-	-	1 261	474	787
\$500 TO \$999	196	163	33	81	62	40	13	-	-	-	-	1 844	480	1 364
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	348	296	52	169	96	72	6	-	5	-	-	2 269	1 107	1 162
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	978	919	59	461	310	132	52	11	4	-	6	2 189	1 233	956
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 159	1 139	20	340	505	233	45	20	16	-	-	1 126	835	291
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	576	565	11	148	90	114	173	34	6	8	3	1 934	1 534	400
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	405	392	13	121	106	84	51	28	15	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	367	358	9	95	162	57	20	22	7	4	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	187	187	-	-	-	86	31	35	20	-	15	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 460	\$2 523	\$962	\$1 893	\$2 339	\$2 721	\$3 514	\$4 589	\$4 333	\$3 750	\$7,000+	\$986	\$1 625	\$642
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 792	\$2 866	\$1 457	\$2 170	\$2 515	\$3 191	\$3 662	\$4 817	\$4 771	\$4 385	\$6 153	\$1 451	\$1 867	\$976

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

JERSEY CITY, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	21 314	19 349	1 965	6 978	5 221	3 988	2 703	1 260	700	202	262	18 319	10 900	7 419
LESS THAN \$250	795	635	160	350	207	102	75	25	17	11	8	1 500	468	1 032
\$250 TO \$499	1 108	736	372	562	256	206	48	29	-	7	-	2 039	504	1 535
\$500 TO \$999	1 921	1 595	326	932	495	193	207	78	16	-	-	3 950	1 914	2 036
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4 652	4 229	423	2 038	1 627	452	303	165	44	13	10	4 229	2 505	1 724
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 671	3 437	234	1 164	829	1 095	354	80	101	7	41	1 767	1 435	332
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 412	2 310	102	504	395	559	633	167	72	20	62	4 834	4 074	760
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 307	2 076	231	1 120	291	292	265	152	135	48	4	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 138	2 095	43	308	1 121	237	216	107	97	30	22	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	567	555	12	-	-	271	108	91	46	20	31	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	1 743	1 681	62	-	-	581	494	366	172	46	84	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$2 594	\$2 721	\$1 294	\$1 807	\$2 031	\$2 951	\$3 576	\$4 566	\$4 741	\$4 896	\$5 273	\$1 395	\$2 041	\$781
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$3 185	\$3 309	\$1 963	\$2 254	\$2 758	\$3 616	\$4 031	\$4 959	\$5 275	\$5 390	\$5 416	\$1 743	\$2 196	\$1 079
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	12 747	12 367	380	3 910	3 635	2 360	1 534	698	368	103	139	12 292	6 168	6 124
LESS THAN \$250	320	301	19	154	102	33	20	-	-	11	-	1 259	297	962
\$250 TO \$499	398	349	49	183	105	76	12	15	-	7	-	1 477	240	1 237
\$500 TO \$999	898	855	43	404	307	69	72	41	5	-	-	2 856	1 192	1 664
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	3 406	3 274	132	1 469	1 461	271	111	66	16	12	-	2 937	1 545	1 392
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 557	2 505	52	772	601	843	239	37	42	-	23	1 023	774	249
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 573	1 544	29	244	227	396	502	116	51	-	37	2 740	2 120	620
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 047	1 018	29	418	131	158	120	122	66	31	1	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 286	1 264	22	266	701	92	100	52	44	22	9	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	378	373	5	-	-	196	53	60	36	13	20	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	884	884	-	-	-	226	305	189	108	7	49	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$2 529	\$2 561	\$1 598	\$1 826	\$1 892	\$2 867	\$3 624	\$4 607	\$5 091	\$4 694	\$5 944	\$1 189	\$1 877	\$759
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$3 167	\$3 202	\$2 023	\$2 279	\$2 661	\$3 516	\$4 227	\$5 077	\$5 960	\$4 416	\$5 825	\$1 588	\$2 115	\$1 057

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

LONG BRANCH-
ASBURY PARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	7 882	7 006	876	2 570	1 803	1 638	1 012	439	249	72	99	9 472	5 799	3 673
LESS THAN \$250	429	359	70	194	85	41	52	37	12	-	6	998	426	572
\$250 TO \$499	371	306	65	168	70	66	50	2	11	-	4	1 109	331	778
\$500 TO \$999	976	752	224	413	257	132	99	37	32	6	-	1 869	999	870
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 053	1 813	240	828	575	320	174	112	14	15	15	2 091	1 228	863
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 096	1 025	71	282	241	403	90	22	37	-	21	1 051	832	219
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	871	816	55	219	113	237	226	40	26	7	3	2 354	1 983	371
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	726	596	130	354	95	126	75	33	23	17	3	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	748	727	21	110	367	110	65	44	30	9	13	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	149	149	-	-	-	82	45	12	7	-	5	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	463	463	-	-	-	121	138	100	57	18	29	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 102	\$2 266	\$1 329	\$1 614	\$1 851	\$2 645	\$3 181	\$3 237	\$3 712	\$4 471	\$4 167	\$1 363	\$1 931	\$780
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 821	\$2 949	\$1 794	\$2 065	\$2 601	\$3 114	\$3 456	\$4 004	\$4 217	\$5 349	\$4 510	\$1 699	\$2 086	\$1 089
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LESS THAN \$250	186	163	23	77	52	21	14	9	7	-	6	6 743	3 734	3 009
\$250 TO \$499	164	164	-	62	37	35	30	5	-	-	-	775	263	512
\$500 TO \$999	451	386	65	179	157	83	19	5	8	-	-	876	231	645
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 252	1 184	68	527	481	134	77	27	6	-	-	1 453	726	727
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	622	605	17	173	139	241	49	8	12	-	-	1 461	743	718
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	584	555	29	111	70	179	168	23	26	7	-	682	539	143
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	372	323	49	179	69	63	24	12	8	17	-	1 496	1 232	264
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	434	425	9	104	218	60	13	12	14	-	13	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	87	87	-	-	-	69	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	204	204	-	-	-	49	63	64	8	-	20	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 201	\$2 250	\$1 618	\$1 736	\$1 760	\$2 805	\$3 268	\$4 958	\$3 442	\$4 294	\$7,000+	\$1 183	\$1 871	\$739
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 846	\$2 895	\$2 077	\$2 258	\$2 532	\$3 162	\$3 461	\$5 283	\$3 432	\$4 341	\$6 346	\$1 583	\$2 034	\$1 023

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS	AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	7 329	6 570	759	2 259	1 962	1 538	858	356	205	64	87	10 460	7 746	2 714	
LESS THAN \$250	291	204	87	123	82	53	9	16	-	8	-	835	380	455	
\$250 TO \$499	355	255	100	194	78	53	10	10	-	5	5	1 203	572	631	
\$500 TO \$999	619	509	110	260	178	86	58	26	6	-	5	1 762	1 137	625	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 656	1 427	229	614	557	177	196	52	57	3	-	2 369	1 813	556	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 276	1 209	67	393	338	364	88	30	34	12	17	1 838	1 644	194	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	997	931	66	233	214	256	199	88	-	2	5	2 453	2 200	253	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	834	754	80	332	185	192	83	31	8	-	3	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	619	599	20	110	330	94	19	34	20	5	7	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	197	197	-	-	-	95	33	30	14	10	17	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	485	485	-	-	-	170	163	39	66	19	28	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 583	\$2 736	\$1 360	\$1 900	\$2 254	\$3 141	\$3 342	\$3 500	\$4 688	\$5 400	\$6 088	\$1 604	\$1 984	\$717	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 043	\$3 194	\$1 740	\$2 263	\$2 715	\$3 503	\$3 844	\$3 837	\$5 032	\$4 999	\$5 309	\$1 815	\$2 066	\$1 100	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	3 819	3 613	206	1 061	1 188	818	406	171	105	31	39	6 566	4 175	2 391	
LESS THAN \$250	114	95	19	34	37	34	9	-	-	-	-	600	213	387	
\$250 TO \$499	124	122	2	61	33	25	5	-	-	-	-	929	332	597	
\$500 TO \$999	279	250	29	105	87	31	35	16	-	-	5	1 198	657	541	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	979	907	72	380	393	91	76	10	29	-	-	1 311	838	473	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	745	718	27	177	241	235	44	17	21	2	8	1 101	919	182	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	591	558	33	120	144	134	133	57	-	-	3	1 427	1 216	211	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	348	339	9	76	60	132	52	20	8	-	-	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	366	351	15	108	193	28	-	16	9	5	7	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	101	101	-	-	-	56	8	17	-	10	10	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	172	172	-	-	-	52	44	18	38	14	6	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 555	\$2 602	\$1 736	\$1 870	\$2 183	\$2 920	\$3 256	\$3 746	\$4 313	\$6 850	\$5 500	\$1 424	\$2 052	\$695	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 982	\$3 032	\$2 103	\$2 320	\$2 676	\$3 350	\$3 271	\$4 199	\$5 219	\$7 432	\$4 728	\$1 711	\$2 070	\$1 085	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

NEW YORK, NY-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER			
TOTAL	327 689	300 435	27 254	101 231	81 240	64 402	40 807	20 607	12 807	3 117	3 478	343 550	244 155	99 395	
LESS THAN \$250	12 532	9 824	2 708	5 694	2 704	2 119	1 053	549	327	42	44	37 866	15 108	22 758	
\$250 TO \$499	14 116	11 292	2 824	6 169	2 966	2 865	1 056	487	453	61	59	34 044	15 885	18 159	
\$500 TO \$999	30 468	25 774	4 694	13 688	7 804	3 950	2 885	1 102	806	154	79	62 931	44 999	17 932	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	74 897	68 471	6 426	28 975	23 816	12 075	5 573	2 427	1 511	312	208	65 088	44 987	20 101	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	49 526	46 197	3 329	12 908	11 922	12 231	7 304	2 959	1 463	391	348	39 862	33 855	6 007	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	38 417	36 439	1 978	10 260	9 467	7 480	6 326	2 755	1 501	379	249	103 759	89 321	14 438	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	37 372	33 248	4 124	17 282	5 692	6 267	3 600	2 416	1 409	299	407	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	34 796	34 136	660	6 255	16 869	4 599	3 391	1 836	1 171	349	326	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8 728	8 544	184	-	-	3 511	2 246	1 545	915	208	303	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	26 837	26 510	327	-	-	9 305	7 373	4 531	3 251	922	1 455	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$2 643	\$2 755	\$1 529	\$1 865	\$2 279	\$2 915	\$3 400	\$4 010	\$4 243	\$4 734	\$6 063	\$1 567	\$2 032	\$745	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$3 170	\$3 274	\$2 020	\$2 313	\$2 784	\$3 474	\$3 944	\$4 534	\$4 789	\$5 233	\$6 504	\$1 847	\$2 125	\$1 166	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	199 254	191 444	7 810	62 370	57 455	38 462	21 584	10 626	6 043	1 220	1 494	211 207	130 276	80 931	
LESS THAN \$250	5 562	4 956	606	2 514	1 563	956	307	106	105	-	11	27 263	8 465	18 798	
\$250 TO \$499	6 778	6 067	711	2 980	1 818	1 116	442	239	152	14	17	23 929	9 013	14 916	
\$500 TO \$999	16 662	15 382	1 280	8 073	4 854	2 070	1 116	322	159	40	28	40 614	25 708	14 906	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	52 257	49 932	2 325	20 991	19 413	7 730	2 321	982	709	71	40	40 350	23 934	16 416	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	31 837	30 766	1 071	8 135	8 413	8 224	4 559	1 653	648	120	85	22 102	17 340	4 762	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	24 487	23 863	624	6 292	6 890	4 745	3 871	1 661	790	139	99	56 949	45 816	11 133	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	19 390	18 578	812	7 629	3 294	4 058	2 066	1 321	715	126	181	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	23 457	23 242	215	5 756	11 210	2 365	2 058	1 188	565	162	153	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 528	4 474	54	-	-	1 864	1 012	884	574	88	106	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	14 296	14 184	112	-	-	5 334	3 832	2 270	1 626	460	774	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$2 577	\$2 630	\$1 563	\$1 839	\$2 128	\$2 895	\$3 529	\$4 265	\$4 641	\$5 617	\$7,000+	\$1 342	\$1 917	\$726	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT.	\$3 116	\$3 161	\$1 996	\$2 306	\$2 718	\$3 473	\$4 061	\$4 728	\$5 110	\$6 043	\$7 398	\$1 709	\$2 063	\$1 139	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

NEWARK, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 65 YEARS	
		15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 65 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL	45 216	41 550	3 666	12 947	11 396	8 745	5 750	3 333	1 820	521	704	45 432	30 357	15 075
LESS THAN \$250	1 405	1 069	336	640	378	188	114	38	5	12	30	3 917	1 891	2 026
\$250 TO \$499	1 872	1 391	481	835	395	369	149	51	7	17	43	4 447	1 432	3 015
\$500 TO \$999	3 813	3 206	607	1 632	1 080	434	333	190	79	22	43	7 867	4 376	3 491
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	9 745	8 959	786	3 706	3 602	1 021	760	425	151	25	55	10 102	6 591	3 511
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	7 536	7 022	514	1 972	2 021	2 271	654	288	230	41	59	5 964	4 995	969
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	5 987	5 774	213	1 134	990	1 407	1 448	571	285	66	86	13 135	11 072	2 063
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 141	4 326	815	2 314	719	570	555	527	300	84	72	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 496	4 429	67	714	2 211	650	298	355	136	78	54	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 390	1 371	19	-	-	739	342	132	85	8	84	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	3 831	3 803	28	-	-	1 096	1 097	756	493	168	221	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 766	\$2 876	\$1 520	\$1 908	\$2 120	\$3 064	\$3 597	\$4 196	\$4 347	\$4 923	\$5 130	\$1 642	\$2 178	\$858
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 298	\$3 414	\$1 985	\$2 387	\$2 747	\$3 635	\$4 074	\$4 653	\$5 022	\$5 632	\$5 877	\$1 879	\$2 203	\$1 228
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28 940	27 837	1 103	7 705	8 122	5 809	3 431	1 999	1 126	339	409	30 131	17 441	12 690
LESS THAN \$250	741	633	108	303	235	111	59	10	-	12	11	2 751	1 061	1 690
\$250 TO \$499	903	793	110	339	277	221	62	33	23	8	-	3 423	837	2 586
\$500 TO \$999	1 983	1 797	186	866	645	202	145	68	42	-	15	6 014	3 001	3 013
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	6 891	6 601	290	2 638	3 009	566	352	245	56	25	25	6 951	4 057	2 894
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	5 473	5 301	172	1 285	1 569	1 841	407	143	172	35	21	3 408	2 612	796
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4 264	4 182	82	693	565	1 062	1 155	488	200	39	62	7 584	5 873	1 711
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 723	2 602	121	959	384	347	361	361	230	66	15	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 912	2 890	22	622	1 498	234	185	216	66	57	34	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	840	833	7	-	-	535	124	69	50	3	59	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	2 210	2 205	5	-	-	690	581	366	287	119	167	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 722	\$2 772	\$1 509	\$1 889	\$1 985	\$2 980	\$3 598	\$4 035	\$4 304	\$5 167	\$6 364	\$1 414	\$1 942	\$843
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 270	\$3 325	\$1 884	\$2 407	\$2 679	\$3 625	\$4 029	\$4 523	\$4 999	\$5 959	\$6 723	\$1 728	\$2 106	\$1 209

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		65 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL	12 393	11 470	923	3 098	3 090	2 776	1 714	841	558	193	123	10 188	6 416	3 772
LESS THAN \$250	397	333	64	149	92	120	5	26	-	5	-	898	288	610
\$250 TO \$499	420	355	65	179	82	89	33	18	15	-	4	1 207	371	836
\$500 TO \$999	955	794	161	363	230	141	145	21	42	5	8	1 877	1 082	795
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 795	2 573	222	986	1 122	258	230	102	39	49	9	2 047	1 215	832
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 959	1 879	80	356	499	700	173	85	103	10	33	1 056	866	190
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 780	1 697	83	264	266	521	433	181	81	28	6	3 103	2 594	509
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 410	1 247	163	598	153	261	144	126	90	31	7	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 234	1 191	43	203	646	131	142	78	30	4	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	346	346	-	-	-	201	83	11	25	12	14	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	1 097	1 075	22	-	-	354	326	193	133	49	42	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 832	\$2 905	\$1 682	\$1 870	\$2 038	\$3 154	\$3 626	\$3 931	\$3 988	\$3 982	\$4 214	\$1 543	\$2 291	\$777
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 324	\$3 408	\$2 271	\$2 436	\$2 773	\$3 592	\$4 106	\$4 590	\$4 618	\$4 985	\$5 434	\$1 836	\$2 236	\$1 155
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	7 958	7 692	266	1 828	2 321	1 821	1 079	510	272	91	36	6 765	3 710	3 055
LESS THAN \$250	178	150	28	37	50	74	5	12	-	-	-	629	119	510
\$250 TO \$499	215	186	29	99	57	34	13	12	-	-	-	954	253	701
\$500 TO \$999	491	448	43	185	156	80	55	15	-	-	-	1 324	662	662
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 101	2 009	92	725	967	131	144	96	18	20	-	1 387	752	635
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 364	1 342	22	231	348	566	105	40	64	10	-	641	477	164
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 226	1 213	13	104	195	389	343	133	57	5	-	1 830	1 447	383
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	758	743	15	270	98	142	105	78	47	18	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	805	789	16	177	450	40	80	29	25	4	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	248	248	-	-	-	166	31	5	20	12	14	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	572	564	8	-	-	199	198	90	41	22	22	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 729	\$2 785	\$1 359	\$1 818	\$1 928	\$3 066	\$3 634	\$3 602	\$3 947	\$4 583	\$7,000+	\$1 543	\$2 145	\$739
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 263	\$3 310	\$1 911	\$2 458	\$2 716	\$3 584	\$4 116	\$4 159	\$4 568	\$5 363	\$9 798	\$1 705	\$2 182	\$1 126

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	AGE	
		15 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	113 029	101 638	11 391	34 786	26 680	21 797	14 082	7 693	5 054	1 436	1 501	140 450	96 871	43 579
LESS THAN \$250	4 953	3 644	1 309	2 354	986	683	479	228	175	2	46	11 284	4 903	6 381
\$250 TO \$499	5 013	3 764	1 251	2 366	1 057	889	368	146	106	66	17	15 463	5 044	10 419
\$500 TO \$999	10 209	8 233	1 976	4 329	2 397	1 435	1 122	399	387	79	61	24 686	15 132	9 554
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	21 942	19 188	2 754	9 642	5 788	2 783	1 899	1 014	581	141	94	33 630	24 234	9 396
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	20 633	19 143	1 490	6 084	6 804	4 598	1 531	858	538	110	130	18 740	16 083	2 657
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	15 271	14 544	727	3 330	2 896	3 890	2 899	1 198	682	204	172	36 647	31 475	5 172
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	13 195	11 719	1 476	5 212	2 298	2 052	1 396	1 212	621	247	157	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	10 248	10 068	180	1 469	4 454	1 781	1 067	642	512	182	141	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	3 063	3 002	61	-	-	1 186	776	589	271	114	127	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	8 500	8 333	167	-	-	2 500	2 545	1 427	1 181	291	556	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 698	\$2 835	\$1 421	\$1 865	\$2 457	\$3 131	\$3 566	\$4 019	\$4 093	\$4 470	\$5 521	\$1 559	\$1 964	\$761
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 153	\$3 293	\$1 907	\$2 238	\$2 758	\$3 474	\$3 963	\$4 379	\$4 660	\$4 790	\$6 219	\$1 826	\$2 138	\$1 131
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LESS THAN \$250	66 613	62 881	3 732	19 522	18 544	12 934	7 627	3 934	2 599	733	720	91 309	55 587	35 722
\$250 TO \$499	2 076	1 696	380	951	528	290	187	53	62	-	5	8 541	3 026	5 515
\$500 TO \$999	4 870	4 233	637	1 971	1 468	746	413	100	123	40	9	17 931	10 083	7 848
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	13 960	12 960	1 000	6 440	4 376	1 581	971	438	270	66	18	21 635	13 839	7 794
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	14 113	13 564	549	3 832	5 409	3 288	812	417	263	14	78	10 867	8 767	2 100
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	10 067	9 823	244	2 017	1 897	2 691	2 071	751	404	127	109	20 999	16 880	4 119
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	6 822	6 511	311	1 994	1 387	1 186	857	799	379	122	98	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	6 320	6 255	65	1 276	2 849	889	512	352	263	100	79	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 590	1 548	42	-	-	643	346	311	154	71	65	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	4 505	4 426	79	-	-	1 421	1 336	665	640	191	252	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 716	\$2 788	\$1 424	\$1 900	\$2 420	\$3 135	\$3 632	\$4 200	\$4 360	\$4 963	\$5 456	\$1 363	\$1 845	\$755
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 152	\$3 227	\$1 889	\$2 284	\$2 716	\$3 493	\$4 051	\$4 541	\$4 908	\$5 329	\$6 126	\$1 688	\$2 055	\$1 117

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

TRENTON, NJ SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER			
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL																	
TOTAL	5 823	5 297	526	1 858	1 397	1 247	658	294	215	55	99	7 549	5 188	2 361			
LESS THAN \$250	272	181	91	148	62	23	18	14	-	3	4	810	381	429			
\$250 TO \$499	269	205	64	137	81	28	6	17	-	-	-	951	272	679			
\$500 TO \$999	534	414	120	248	144	67	38	25	9	-	3	1 270	746	524			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 135	1 022	113	458	388	162	77	35	5	10	-	1 697	1 264	433			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 070	1 019	51	356	212	371	69	18	44	-	-	1 019	894	125			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	655	644	11	121	125	221	137	40	7	-	4	1 802	1 631	171			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	651	599	52	260	118	120	52	44	42	10	5	-	-	-			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	668	652	16	130	267	77	91	35	38	-	30	-	-	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	97	97	-	-	-	26	20	20	6	3	22	-	-	-			
\$7,000 AND OVER	472	464	8	-	-	152	150	46	64	29	31	-	-	-			
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 656	\$2 811	\$950	\$1 865	\$2 111	\$2 926	\$3 883	\$3 950	\$5 013	\$7,000+	\$6 159	\$1 438	\$1 945	\$569			
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 174	\$3 334	\$1 563	\$2 236	\$2 699	\$3 441	\$4 340	\$3 992	\$5 570	\$5 394	\$7 516	\$1 725	\$2 080	\$944			
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																	
TOTAL	3 907	3 746	161	1 051	1 100	937	430	157	142	24	66	4 807	2 872	1 935			
LESS THAN \$250	90	52	38	38	24	6	18	-	-	-	4	612	235	377			
\$250 TO \$499	121	121	-	34	57	24	-	6	-	-	-	707	169	538			
\$500 TO \$999	299	269	30	130	111	23	26	9	-	-	-	950	509	441			
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	866	819	47	343	330	118	47	13	5	10	-	1 057	723	334			
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	833	812	21	236	181	318	51	10	37	-	-	522	409	113			
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	472	472	-	61	82	202	101	19	7	-	-	959	827	132			
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	387	362	25	95	90	101	24	36	36	-	5	-	-	-			
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	472	472	-	114	225	33	39	20	27	-	14	-	-	-			
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	65	65	-	-	-	13	20	14	-	3	15	-	-	-			
\$7,000 AND OVER	302	302	-	-	-	99	104	30	30	11	28	-	-	-			
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 693	\$2 754	\$1 266	\$1 943	\$2 155	\$2 936	\$3 723	\$4 597	\$4 611	\$6 667	\$6 667	\$1 127	\$1 723	\$560			
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 260	\$3 333	\$1 555	\$2 371	\$2 783	\$3 399	\$4 243	\$4 723	\$5 216	\$4 959	\$8 665	\$1 540	\$1 948	\$935			

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B1

WILMINGTON, DE-NJ-MD SMSA

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER			
TOTAL	10 953	10 009	944	3 207	2 711	2 266	1 530	599	382	119	139	16 003	11 985	4 018	
LESS THAN \$250	476	388	88	155	116	93	75	30	-	2	5	1 018	505	513	
\$250 TO \$499	485	382	103	210	123	91	32	21	2	2	4	1 182	538	644	
\$500 TO \$999	993	829	164	427	230	147	128	39	10	12	-	2 728	1 540	1 188	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 972	1 760	212	734	481	367	243	63	10	16	11	4 039	3 008	1 031	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 004	1 865	139	677	645	368	136	97	51	8	22	2 465	2 222	243	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 660	1 620	40	368	438	403	287	71	60	20	13	4 571	4 172	399	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 401	1 239	162	552	280	274	172	71	29	10	13	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	892	885	7	84	398	143	127	57	33	27	23	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	429	420	9	-	-	144	140	71	46	13	15	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	641	621	20	-	-	236	190	79	94	9	33	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 774	\$2 882	\$1 552	\$2 114	\$2 629	\$3 166	\$3 526	\$3 697	\$4 379	\$3 975	\$5 065	\$1 761	\$2 181	\$859	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 113	\$3 212	\$2 068	\$2 334	\$2 829	\$3 406	\$3 768	\$3 985	\$4 858	\$4 228	\$5 172	\$1 947	\$2 218	\$1 139	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	5 695	5 383	312	1 656	1 718	1 133	689	221	186	63	29	10 297	6 973	3 324	
LESS THAN \$250	200	166	34	53	74	39	16	18	-	-	-	723	265	458	
\$250 TO \$499	227	196	31	99	92	28	6	2	-	-	-	829	325	504	
\$500 TO \$999	482	429	53	199	161	43	57	11	4	7	-	1 948	927	1 021	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	996	919	77	399	296	178	64	16	27	16	-	2 713	1 887	826	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 228	1 169	59	407	488	189	93	36	7	2	6	1 548	1 353	195	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 003	995	8	222	251	271	179	44	23	13	-	2 536	2 216	320	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	632	594	38	204	129	138	84	43	11	10	13	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	484	484	-	73	227	59	57	32	30	6	-	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	144	135	9	-	-	54	45	6	34	5	-	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	299	296	3	-	-	134	88	13	50	4	10	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 768	\$2 840	\$1 494	\$2 192	\$2 484	\$3 330	\$3 606	\$3 625	\$5 700	\$3 500	\$4 654	\$1 608	\$2 061	\$843	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 079	\$3 146	\$1 937	\$2 392	\$2 704	\$3 541	\$3 935	\$3 629	\$5 422	\$3 586	\$5 894	\$1 818	\$2 152	\$1 117	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

ASBURY PARK CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	893	829	64	307	172	187	121	50	35	-	21	1 194	688	506
LESS THAN \$250	43	43	-	6	5	16	7	9	-	-	-	143	74	69
\$250 TO \$499	43	43	-	7	14	17	5	-	-	-	-	142	28	114
\$500 TO \$999	85	80	5	35	30	20	-	-	-	-	-	215	80	135
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	221	198	23	105	81	20	15	-	-	-	-	197	106	91
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	165	157	8	79	5	60	8	8	5	-	-	150	109	41
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	122	107	15	22	19	15	37	10	19	-	-	347	291	56
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	59	46	13	39	-	-	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	59	59	-	14	18	14	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	90	90	-	-	-	25	23	17	4	-	21	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 330	\$2 322	\$2 500	\$2 006	\$1 457	\$2 342	\$3 689	\$3 800	\$3 658	-	\$7,000+	\$1 492	\$2 514	\$759
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 948	\$2 990	\$2 410	\$2 328	\$2 010	\$2 753	\$4 031	\$4 661	\$4 653	-	\$8 272	\$1 775	\$2 270	\$1 104
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LESS THAN \$250	672	643	29	246	145	126	91	26	26	-	12	782	393	389
\$250 TO \$499	38	38	-	6	-	16	7	9	-	-	-	90	41	49
\$500 TO \$999	43	43	-	7	14	17	5	-	-	-	-	94	20	74
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	56	56	-	23	19	14	-	-	-	-	-	157	43	114
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	176	160	16	87	81	8	-	-	-	-	-	146	68	78
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	106	106	-	59	-	39	8	-	-	-	-	102	72	30
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	105	96	9	16	13	15	37	5	19	-	-	193	149	44
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	50	46	4	39	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	40	40	-	9	18	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	58	58	-	-	-	17	23	6	-	-	12	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 217	\$2 231	\$1 906	\$2 000	\$1 488	\$2 205	\$3 689	\$3 800	\$3 684	-	\$7,000+	\$1 342	\$2 340	\$814
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 810	\$2 831	\$2 341	\$2 417	\$2 105	\$2 388	\$4 219	\$3 702	\$4 162	-	\$8 246	\$1 661	\$2 175	\$1 141

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

CLIFTON CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	717	545	172	389	154	112	35	6	8	13		1 152	508	644
LESS THAN \$250	49	24	25	25	7	11	-	-	-	-		172	42	130
\$250 TO \$499	39	26	13	28	-	11	-	6	-	-		284	96	188
\$500 TO \$999	105	74	31	61	34	10	-	-	-	-		150	59	91
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	214	172	42	116	59	33	6	-	-	-		236	89	147
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	76	61	15	28	19	11	10	-	8	-		91	61	30
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	70	64	6	39	13	6	12	-	-	-		219	161	58
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	127	87	40	87	22	5	-	-	-	13		-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15	15	-	5	-	10	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-		-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	15	15	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$1 773	\$1 863	\$1 405	\$1 694	\$1 610	\$1 727	\$3 125	\$250-	\$2 500	\$4 500		\$900	\$1 640	\$522
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 327	\$2 473	\$1 864	\$2 183	\$2 058	\$2 654	\$3 633	\$148	\$2 291	\$4 531		\$1 391	\$1 883	\$1 004
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	296	240	56	151	93	36	10	6	-	-		864	329	535
LESS THAN \$250	14	-	14	8	-	-	-	6	-	-		127	24	103
\$250 TO \$499	13	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-		248	77	171
\$500 TO \$999	42	35	7	25	7	10	-	-	-	-		114	41	73
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	102	84	18	48	54	-	-	-	-	-		180	51	129
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	26	22	4	6	11	5	4	-	-	-		58	34	24
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	41	41	-	23	6	6	6	-	-	-		137	102	35
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	43	37	6	23	15	5	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15	15	-	5	-	10	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$1 775	\$1 940	\$1 000	\$1 615	\$1 731	\$3 500	\$3 167	\$250-	-	-		\$750	\$1 441	\$490
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 296	\$2 547	\$1 221	\$2 080	\$2 272	\$3 347	\$3 276	\$148	-	-		\$1 251	\$1 782	\$925

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS - SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDICES A AND B)

JERSEY CITY CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	10 535	9 895	640	2 996	2 620	2 000	1 326	807	431	140	215	7 847	5 195	2 652	
LESS THAN \$250	302	305	57	135	125	50	15	11	10	11	5	621	206	415	
\$250 TO \$499	413	339	74	172	107	95	17	15	-	7	-	866	241	625	
\$500 TO \$999	892	794	98	367	291	90	79	60	5	-	-	1 394	817	577	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	2 288	2 128	160	943	842	251	146	64	23	12	7	1 750	1 173	577	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 847	1 759	88	525	420	595	158	45	66	-	38	874	738	136	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 266	1 221	45	222	175	257	378	110	46	20	58	2 342	2 020	322	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 060	1 014	46	447	125	118	116	124	99	28	3	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 085	1 061	24	185	535	121	102	74	26	22	20	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	345	338	7	-	-	172	59	53	30	7	24	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	977	936	41	-	-	251	256	251	126	33	60	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 711	\$2 785	\$1 569	\$1 874	\$1 935	\$2 864	\$3 656	\$4 794	\$4 662	\$4 714	\$3 991	\$1 596	\$2 217	\$748	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 333	\$3 404	\$2 241	\$2 335	\$2 665	\$3 569	\$4 189	\$5 218	\$5 528	\$5 150	\$5 264	\$1 867	\$2 251	\$1 114	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 170	6 998	172	1 944	1 979	1 397	877	511	264	73	125	4 918	2 763	2 155	
LESS THAN \$250	182	176	6	78	62	28	3	-	-	11	-	519	129	390	
\$250 TO \$499	234	212	22	104	57	51	-	15	-	7	-	584	92	492	
\$500 TO \$999	521	503	18	192	127	37	59	41	5	-	-	984	499	485	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 772	1 694	78	710	795	179	38	32	6	12	-	1 179	734	445	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 382	1 365	17	364	347	488	115	21	24	-	23	411	325	86	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	944	929	15	133	105	226	323	74	46	-	37	1 241	984	257	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	549	543	6	204	59	67	45	94	58	22	9	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	729	719	10	159	367	58	73	38	11	14	9	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	269	269	-	-	-	146	34	39	30	-	20	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	588	588	-	-	-	117	187	157	84	7	36	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 634	\$2 670	\$1 513	\$1 842	\$1 860	\$2 827	\$3 692	\$4 771	\$4 879	\$4 295	\$5 278	\$1 316	\$1 901	\$702	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 289	\$3 324	\$1 889	\$2 304	\$2 587	\$3 477	\$4 379	\$5 274	\$6 125	\$3 908	\$5 527	\$1 670	\$2 138	\$1 071	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

LONG BRANCH CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	1 224	1 151	73	349	279	261	137	92	62	27	17	1 120	750	370
LESS THAN \$250	56	45	11	18	33	-	-	-	5	-	-	75	43	32
\$250 TO \$499	29	22	7	18	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	111	41	70
\$500 TO \$999	146	132	14	44	46	22	9	5	20	-	-	186	101	85
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	360	343	17	140	84	61	32	34	-	-	9	354	227	127
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	223	217	6	50	44	69	41	6	13	-	-	136	106	30
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	153	126	27	39	9	48	31	6	-	-	-	258	232	26
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	77	66	11	29	17	6	4	6	9	6	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	139	139	-	11	46	37	9	16	11	9	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	49	49	-	-	-	6	-	19	4	12	8	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 094	\$2 154	\$1 265	\$1 675	\$1 720	\$2 688	\$2 402	\$3 167	\$2 462	\$5 833	\$1 944	\$1 531	\$1 837	\$988
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 772	\$2 841	\$1 698	\$2 025	\$2 415	\$3 138	\$2 513	\$3 934	\$3 011	\$7 671	\$5 536	\$1 780	\$2 080	\$1 172
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LESS THAN \$250	40	40	-	7	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	18	32
\$250 TO \$499	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	101	36	65
\$500 TO \$999	79	71	8	19	25	22	-	5	8	-	-	137	57	80
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	267	267	-	105	84	33	32	13	-	-	-	262	141	121
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	133	133	-	26	34	53	15	-	5	-	-	108	86	22
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	92	85	7	28	-	43	21	-	-	-	-	198	176	22
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	56	45	11	17	17	6	4	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	69	69	-	11	31	16	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	8	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$1 970	\$1 951	\$3 714	\$1 767	\$1 643	\$2 708	\$1 953	\$4 250	\$2 400	\$4 500	\$7,000+	\$1 534	\$2 058	\$962
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 625	\$2 613	\$2 976	\$2 257	\$2 284	\$2 954	\$2 174	\$4 208	\$2 720	\$4 034	\$10 013	\$1 751	\$2 171	\$1 119

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEWARK CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								TOTAL	15 TO 64 65 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE			
TOTAL	23 677	22 426	1 251	5 898	5 773	4 705	3 207	2 054	1 150	376	514	17 165	12 043	5 122	
LESS THAN \$250	581	498	83	246	189	67	51	-	5	12	11	1 439	696	743	
\$250 TO \$499	739	570	169	291	128	165	100	22	16	17	-	1 486	497	989	
\$500 TO \$999	1 705	1 465	240	793	480	204	114	45	44	6	19	3 164	1 662	1 502	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	5 179	4 933	246	1 868	2 061	463	354	279	89	15	50	3 987	2 908	1 079	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 250	4 067	183	908	1 217	1 419	363	146	143	18	36	2 157	1 820	337	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 512	3 417	95	457	420	894	968	469	176	61	67	4 932	4 460	472	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2 545	2 365	180	984	278	270	364	353	187	79	50	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 104	2 065	39	351	1 000	223	173	171	93	51	42	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	764	764	-	-	-	395	164	78	65	5	57	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	2 298	2 282	16	-	-	605	556	511	332	112	182	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 855	\$2 921	\$1 543	\$1 867	\$2 023	\$3 039	\$3 642	\$4 198	\$4 545	\$4 747	\$5 571	\$1 625	\$2 142	\$776	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 431	\$3 510	\$2 025	\$2 394	\$2 664	\$3 647	\$4 094	\$4 899	\$5 273	\$5 531	\$6 313	\$1 877	\$2 214	\$1 083	
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TOTAL	17 369	16 895	474	4 178	4 540	3 616	2 238	1 361	831	266	339	10 372	6 341	4 031	
LESS THAN \$250	370	339	31	148	118	48	33	-	-	-	11	897	327	570	
\$250 TO \$499	398	361	37	137	71	107	48	17	10	8	-	1 032	228	804	
\$500 TO \$999	1 000	884	116	517	272	107	50	19	35	-	-	2 375	1 122	1 253	
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	4 223	4 089	134	1 562	1 916	308	191	178	43	-	25	2 556	1 758	798	
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 378	3 313	65	671	1 015	1 212	264	71	124	12	9	1 029	755	274	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 773	2 732	41	288	263	732	843	397	152	39	59	2 483	2 151	332	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 601	1 557	44	529	146	216	262	216	156	66	10	-	-	-	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 524	1 518	6	326	739	101	108	120	49	47	34	-	-	-	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	552	552	-	-	-	320	86	55	37	-	54	-	-	-	
\$7,000 AND OVER	1 550	1 550	-	-	-	465	353	288	225	82	137	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 797	\$2 837	\$1 396	\$1 824	\$1 944	\$3 036	\$3 632	\$3 996	\$4 330	\$4 939	\$6 398	\$1 345	\$1 850	\$756	
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 382	\$3 428	\$1 736	\$2 378	\$2 604	\$3 690	\$4 076	\$4 756	\$5 105	\$5 727	\$6 812	\$1 687	\$2 097	\$1 043	

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

NEW BRUNSWICK CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	1 226	1 144	82	297	325	199	159	67	112	39	28	3 287	2 910	377
LESS THAN \$250	27	21	6	10	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	170	97	73
\$250 TO \$499	60	43	17	31	6	8	-	10	-	5	-	262	193	69
\$500 TO \$999	90	73	17	44	20	6	14	-	6	-	-	418	382	36
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	259	242	17	69	107	22	17	10	34	-	-	745	633	112
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	224	205	19	40	64	80	11	-	19	10	-	803	754	49
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	142	136	6	26	22	20	61	13	-	-	-	889	851	38
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	113	113	-	52	31	16	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	109	109	-	25	63	5	-	-	9	-	7	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	47	47	-	-	-	12	-	14	6	10	5	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	155	155	-	-	-	25	50	20	30	14	16	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 790	\$2 941	\$1 059	\$1 920	\$2 273	\$2 731	\$3 615	\$6 036	\$2 842	\$6 450	\$7,000+	\$2 060	\$2 199	\$1 094
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 511	\$3 660	\$1 424	\$2 461	\$2 877	\$3 338	\$4 565	\$4 945	\$4 486	\$5 764	\$6 775	\$2 065	\$2 161	\$1 321
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	749	712	37	146	241	120	102	33	65	24	18	1 864	1 558	306
LESS THAN \$250	23	17	6	10	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	85	34	51
\$250 TO \$499	14	14	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	151	87	64
\$500 TO \$999	54	54	-	19	15	6	14	-	-	-	-	219	189	30
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	160	149	11	58	66	7	7	-	22	-	-	437	346	91
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	114	102	14	4	64	38	4	-	6	-	-	476	427	49
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	117	111	6	6	22	20	56	13	-	-	-	496	475	21
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	55	55	-	24	7	10	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	99	99	-	25	53	5	-	-	9	-	7	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	30	30	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	10	5	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	81	81	-	-	-	14	15	12	20	14	6	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 064	\$3 180	\$2 107	\$1 759	\$2 398	\$2 895	\$3 464	\$6 438	\$4 563	\$7,000+	\$6 400	\$2 084	\$2 288	\$1 088
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 584	\$3 660	\$2 123	\$2 648	\$2 914	\$3 352	\$3 643	\$6 019	\$4 714	\$8 222	\$6 640	\$2 088	\$2 240	\$1 311

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY								UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
	TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE	TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL														
TOTAL	2 778	2 579	199	696	742	607	322	206	131	28	46	1 977	1 305	672
LESS THAN \$250	78	72	6	19	22	22	-	15	-	-	-	180	63	117
\$250 TO \$499	55	41	14	20	9	6	8	-	8	-	4	148	34	114
\$500 TO \$999	192	169	23	74	62	21	35	-	-	-	-	447	296	151
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	691	615	76	276	309	23	49	13	21	-	-	375	211	164
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	504	483	21	74	141	184	33	23	20	10	19	222	191	31
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	382	367	15	45	51	111	82	66	21	-	6	605	510	95
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	270	231	39	148	5	45	46	9	17	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	251	246	5	40	143	47	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	96	96	-	-	-	66	11	11	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	259	259	-	-	-	82	42	64	36	18	17	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 740	\$2 813	\$1 743	\$1 851	\$1 900	\$3 428	\$3 439	\$3 788	\$3 786	\$7,000+	\$3 000	\$1 569	\$2 254	\$848
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 387	\$3 481	\$2 168	\$2 513	\$2 590	\$3 954	\$3 683	\$5 091	\$4 806	\$8 450	\$5 160	\$1 847	\$2 189	\$1 182
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	2 010	1 918	92	491	605	505	181	127	65	24	12	1 317	758	559
LESS THAN \$250	35	47	6	7	18	22	-	6	-	-	-	125	19	106
\$250 TO \$499	31	21	10	16	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	94	14	80
\$500 TO \$999	130	118	12	55	57	9	9	-	-	-	-	303	169	134
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	535	494	41	205	262	14	36	13	5	-	-	304	168	136
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	386	373	13	58	113	160	20	5	20	10	-	121	90	31
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	259	259	-	24	37	95	44	44	15	-	-	370	298	72
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	188	183	5	89	-	45	35	9	10	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	184	179	5	37	109	25	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	84	84	-	-	-	60	11	5	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	160	160	-	-	-	69	18	40	7	14	12	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 663	\$2 748	\$1 439	\$1 817	\$1 834	\$3 437	\$3 580	\$3 898	\$3 500	\$7,000+	\$7,000+	\$1 449	\$2 100	\$849
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 333	\$3 409	\$1 736	\$2 513	\$2 511	\$3 987	\$3 787	\$5 114	\$4 373	\$7 963	\$10 173	\$1 761	\$2 197	\$1 169

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

PATERSON CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS IN FAMILY							9 OR MORE	TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
TOTAL	7 493	7 135	358	1 518	1 849	1 782	1 182	573	370	145	74	5 250	3 539	1 711
LESS THAN \$250	190	168	22	57	49	74	5	-	-	5	-	348	114	234
\$250 TO \$499	267	221	46	102	61	65	14	18	7	-	-	267	162	405
\$500 TO \$999	512	444	68	159	119	76	93	15	37	5	8	973	568	405
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 579	1 516	63	433	684	164	148	83	12	46	9	1 117	722	395
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 177	1 163	14	217	277	474	87	52	59	-	11	529	436	93
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 196	1 153	43	138	173	370	318	115	54	28	-	1 716	1 537	179
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	815	757	58	292	73	155	98	110	62	18	7	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	793	761	32	120	413	64	106	60	30	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	210	210	-	-	-	130	42	-	12	12	14	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	754	742	12	-	-	210	271	120	97	31	25	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 018	\$3 048	\$1 683	\$2 037	\$2 042	\$3 103	\$3 767	\$4 032	\$4 258	\$3 589	\$6 143	\$1 660	\$2 467	\$767
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 459	\$3 510	\$2 443	\$2 548	\$2 811	\$3 537	\$4 334	\$4 529	\$4 783	\$4 401	\$5 728	\$1 924	\$2 325	\$1 094
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	5 111	5 028	83	978	1 451	1 203	824	367	201	63	24	3 235	1 916	1 319
LESS THAN \$250	93	85	8	10	32	46	5	-	-	-	-	213	35	178
\$250 TO \$499	143	137	6	53	43	28	7	12	-	-	-	425	96	329
\$500 TO \$999	287	270	17	84	92	55	41	15	-	-	-	672	350	322
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	1 283	1 268	15	382	600	97	94	83	7	20	-	694	409	285
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	892	887	5	161	200	395	67	25	44	-	-	322	249	73
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	892	879	13	43	147	273	293	89	42	5	-	509	777	132
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	469	469	-	148	47	60	70	69	37	18	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	499	488	11	97	290	5	58	24	25	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	155	155	-	-	-	101	16	-	12	12	14	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	398	390	8	-	-	123	173	50	34	8	10	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 840	\$2 850	\$1 700	\$1 895	\$1 931	\$2 951	\$3 676	\$3 545	\$4 203	\$4 361	\$6 857	\$1 443	\$2 273	\$737
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 323	\$3 334	\$2 662	\$2 529	\$2 728	\$3 451	\$4 253	\$3 934	\$4 720	\$4 352	\$9 611	\$1 772	\$2 248	\$1 079

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

PERTH AMBOY CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OR MORE		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	1 545	1 461	84	358	431	399	193	101	52	3	8	1 078	653	425
LESS THAN \$250	68	62	6	26	13	19	-	10	-	-	-	91	20	71
\$250 TO \$499	62	48	14	24	26	7	5	-	-	-	-	133	24	109
\$500 TO \$999	48	48	-	11	13	15	-	4	-	-	5	249	117	132
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	374	328	46	112	145	27	59	12	16	3	-	212	163	49
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	302	292	10	98	86	112	-	-	6	-	-	108	79	29
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	237	237	-	19	36	89	58	32	-	-	3	285	250	35
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	205	197	8	53	31	58	43	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	127	127	-	15	81	19	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	44	44	-	-	-	21	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	78	78	-	-	-	32	14	7	25	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 730	\$2 837	\$1 478	\$2 061	\$2 215	\$3 219	\$3 560	\$3 766	\$5 800	\$1 500	\$900	\$1 311	\$2 032	\$623
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 102	\$3 187	\$1 620	\$2 320	\$2 730	\$3 495	\$3 523	\$3 853	\$5 855	\$1 541	\$1 565	\$1 762	\$2 271	\$981
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	915	904	11	159	297	256	112	59	24	-	8	751	382	369
LESS THAN \$250	30	24	6	11	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	84	20	64
\$250 TO \$499	35	35	-	18	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	108	14	94
\$500 TO \$999	28	28	-	3	13	7	-	-	-	-	5	196	86	110
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	220	215	5	54	117	22	22	5	-	-	-	106	64	42
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	192	192	-	38	62	86	-	-	6	-	-	67	38	29
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	151	151	-	14	19	45	45	25	-	-	3	190	160	30
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	126	126	-	6	13	58	29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	78	78	-	15	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	23	23	-	-	-	6	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	32	32	-	-	-	6	8	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 753	\$2 781	\$250-	\$1 880	\$2 137	\$2 849	\$3 756	\$3 980	\$7,000+	-	\$900	\$968	\$2 184	\$620
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 099	\$3 127	\$828	\$2 197	\$2 793	\$3 002	\$3 820	\$4 158	\$8 436	-	\$1 565	\$1 628	\$2 249	\$984

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B1

SAYREVILLE BOROUGH

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER		PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER		
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	236	186	50	89	85	38	24	-	-	-	-	223	150	73
LESS THAN \$250	17	-	-	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
\$250 TO \$499	42	17	-	23	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	12
\$500 TO \$999	37	30	12	21	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	28	33
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	40	21	16	21	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	17	34	6	6	18	11	5	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	28	11	6	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	63	12
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	42	18	10	16	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	-	42	-	7	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 550	\$2 735	\$1 813	\$1 452	\$2 583	\$3 500	\$5 077	-	-	-	-	\$1 352	\$2 368	\$629
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 953	\$3 154	\$2 208	\$2 111	\$2 789	\$4 127	\$4 803	-	-	-	-	\$1 856	\$2 260	\$1 025
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	105	93	12	28	62	9	6	-	-	-	-	156	93	63
LESS THAN \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
\$250 TO \$499	3	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	12
\$500 TO \$999	11	5	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	23	28
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	16	16	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	16	16	-	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	17	11	6	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	26	7
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	12	12	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	23	23	-	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 265	\$3 409	\$2 000	\$3 750	\$2 833	\$7,000+	\$4 500	-	-	-	-	\$863	\$1 875	\$563
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 224	\$3 392	\$1 923	\$3 135	\$2 869	\$5 155	\$4 412	-	-	-	-	\$1 485	\$1 914	\$852

TABLE 251. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY PERSONS IN FAMILY, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1980 - CON.

EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, PERSONS IN MILITARY GROUP QUARTERS AND IN COLLEGE DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 15 YEARS. DATA ARE ESTIMATES BASED ON A SAMPLE; SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B.

TRENTON CITY

	FAMILIES WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER			PERSONS IN FAMILY							TOTAL	15 TO 65 YEARS AND OVER	
		15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER	65 YEARS AND OVER		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9 OR MORE	15 TO 64 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL	4 148	3 891	257	1 153	953	962	498	248	184	51	99	4 281	2 935	1 346
LESS THAN \$250	140	101	39	70	39	10	-	14	-	3	4	485	233	252
\$250 TO \$499	168	148	20	66	57	28	-	17	-	-	-	511	106	405
\$500 TO \$999	368	292	76	173	82	38	38	25	9	-	3	698	409	289
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	791	755	36	280	298	119	53	26	5	10	-	823	627	196
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	791	763	28	259	145	285	45	13	44	-	-	653	543	110
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	448	448	-	60	60	187	107	23	7	-	4	1 111	1 017	94
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	423	389	34	141	74	89	40	36	28	10	5	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	540	524	16	104	198	64	76	35	33	-	30	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	78	78	-	-	-	20	13	20	-	3	22	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	401	393	8	-	-	122	126	39	58	25	31	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 767	\$2 851	\$957	\$1 955	\$2 003	\$3 005	\$4 150	\$4 167	\$4 964	\$6 833	\$6 159	\$1 543	\$2 170	\$528
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 354	\$3 451	\$1 885	\$2 296	\$2 723	\$3 509	\$4 563	\$4 065	\$5 462	\$5 173	\$7 516	\$1 783	\$2 173	\$932
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
TOTAL	3 073	2 992	81	760	793	802	361	143	128	20	66	2 575	1 500	1 075
LESS THAN \$250	47	39	8	32	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	360	137	223
\$250 TO \$499	87	87	-	14	43	24	-	6	-	-	-	374	68	306
\$500 TO \$999	239	219	20	106	82	16	26	9	-	-	-	512	274	238
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	661	648	13	244	254	104	36	8	5	10	-	533	391	142
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	656	635	21	187	126	262	39	5	37	-	-	304	206	98
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	382	382	-	36	52	181	91	15	7	-	-	492	424	68
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	286	267	19	46	69	83	19	36	28	-	5	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	371	371	-	95	156	26	33	20	27	-	14	-	-	-
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	52	52	-	-	-	7	13	14	-	3	15	-	-	-
\$7,000 AND OVER	292	292	-	-	-	99	104	30	24	7	28	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$2 766	\$2 792	\$1 962	\$1 934	\$2 052	\$2 981	\$3 874	\$4 792	\$4 536	\$4 000	\$6 667	\$1 078	\$1 693	\$518
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT	\$3 373	\$3 410	\$2 017	\$2 326	\$2 750	\$3 457	\$4 546	\$4 943	\$4 995	\$4 307	\$8 665	\$1 510	\$1 937	\$916

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. Although not shown separately in this report, the urban population, as defined for the 1980 census, comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (2) census designated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities and surrounding closely settled contiguous territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus,

together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the Interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The population living in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan population. The population is subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

SMSA Central Cities

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city

names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	POVERTY STATUS IN 1979	B-18
HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY, AND GROUP QUARTERS.	B-1	Definitions	B-18
Household	B-1	Comparability With Earlier Census Data	B-20
Relationship to Householder	B-1	Limitations	B-20
Unrelated Individual	B-2		
Family and Subfamily	B-2		
Unmarried Couple	B-2		
Group Quarters	B-2		
SEX	B-3		
RACE	B-3		
AGE	B-4		
MARITAL STATUS	B-4		
SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN	B-5		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	B-6		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	B-6		
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH	B-7		
CITIZENSHIP AND YEAR OF IMMIGRATION	B-8		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH	B-8		
RESIDENCE IN 1975	B-8		
ACTIVITY IN 1975	B-9		
VETERAN STATUS	B-9		
FERTILITY	B-9		
MARITAL HISTORY	B-10		
PLACE OF WORK	B-10		
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK	B-10		
REFERENCE WEEK	B-11		
LABOR FORCE STATUS	B-11		
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979	B-12		
OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER	B-13		
Occupation Classification System	B-14		
Industry Classification System	B-14		
Class of Worker	B-14		
INCOME IN 1979	B-16		
Type of Income	B-16		
Comparability	B-17		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through *self-enumeration*. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed in their telephone and personal visit interviews to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems on unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY, AND GROUP QUARTERS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living

quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The actual classification of a housing unit as a household depends on entries in question 2 and item B on the census questionnaire. Item B on type of unit or quarters was filled by an enumerator or a census office clerk for each housing unit or group quarters.

The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders).

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. When relationship was not reported for an individual, it was allocated according to the responses for age and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. The allocation procedure is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished—a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

The number of children "living with two parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, except the spouse of the householder.

In a subfamily an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "uncle," "niece," or "cousin").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who

is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family and Subfamily

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without children, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years of age, living in a household and related to either the householder or the householder's spouse. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

In table 208, families are classified by the sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin of the householder. Subfamilies are classified by the sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin of the husband in a married-couple subfamily, and by the parent in a parent-child subfamily.

Unmarried Couple

An unmarried couple is composed of two unrelated adults of opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with no other persons present or with children under 15 years old.

In table 208, unmarried couples are classified by the sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin of the householder.

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Military quarters include barracks or dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 definition of a household differs from that used in 1970 only in the change in the definition of housing unit to eliminate the requirement for complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the household. The household

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

reference person in 1970 was the "head of the household" (the husband in married-couple families); for 1980 it was changed to "the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented." In 1970, a unit in which 6 or more unrelated persons were living together was classified as group quarters; for 1980 that requirement was raised to 10 or more unrelated persons.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons. At the time of field review, most cases in which sex was not reported were resolved by determining the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. When sex remained blank, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder and the age and marital status of the person. The general allocation procedure is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, households and families are classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian,

German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category; in the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire, but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

"Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not included in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut," and "Asian and Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c." During the coding operations, each of the subgroups comprising "Race, n.e.c." were identified separately; plans are to provide figures for the largest

component groups in subsequent 1980 census reports.

In table 196 where information is only presented for selected racial groups, the data for the category "Other races" includes the "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" and "Race, n.e.c." population.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-percent Data for Racial Groups—The data on racial groups shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample whereas certain other reports (e.g., the PC80-1-B series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian,

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into an "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on racial groups. That is, in the case of figures available for racial groups, both in this report and the PC80-1-B report for this state, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons

were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent, of Spanish origin persons reported their races as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, this change does not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970, these data were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in items 5b and 5c (on month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to item 5a (on age at last birthday) were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

The median ages shown in this report were computed on the basis of more detailed intervals than shown in the tables. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

In each census since 1940, the Bureau of the Census has assigned the age of a person when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. In 1960, 1970, and 1980, assignment of unknown ages was performed by the general allocation procedure described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "Now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married, and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization. Married persons with "spouse absent" are men or women whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, and all married persons living in group quarters. Married persons with "spouse absent, other" are those whose husband or wife was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding persons who were separated. Included are those whose husband or wife was employed and living away from home, absent in the Armed Forces, or an inmate of an institution.

By definition, the number of married men, spouse present, shown in this report should be identical with the number of married women, spouse present. However, the two figures may not be exactly the same because, in the weighting of the sample figures to represent total counts, husbands and their wives were sometimes given different weights.

When marital status was not reported, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder and sex and age of the person. The general allocation process is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Information on persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent from the 1980 census was derived from answers to question 7 which was asked of all persons.

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish

origin may be of any race. In this report, households and families are classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, then the first origin reported by the person was recorded. If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the household member. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitation of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population, or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin

Population—The data on the Spanish origin population shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the results of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the PC80-1-B series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and the corresponding PC80-1-B report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some

respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-Amer." and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or schooling obtained through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Children enrolled in "Head Start" programs, or similar programs sponsored by local agencies to provide preprimary education to young children, were included as enrolled in school. Persons who had been enrolled in a regular school since February 1, 1980, but who had not actually attended, for example because of illness, were counted as enrolled in school. Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Public, Church-Related, or Other Private School—Persons who were enrolled in school were also classified as attending a public, church-related, or other private school. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "church-related" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or

supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

In using the public/private school distinction for college enrollment, some caution should be exercised, since there is evidence that, in some parts of the country, the classification of individual schools may not be entirely clear, and census data may differ considerably from administrative figures.

Level and Year of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled as reported in question 9. The levels which are separately identified in this report are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs were counted under "nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. Persons attending junior high school are reported in elementary school or high school according to their grade. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, 4-year colleges, universities, and graduate or professional schools.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—School enrollment questions in some form have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was added in 1940. The wording of the type-of-school question was changed from "parochial" in 1970 to "church-related" in 1980 in an attempt to make the affiliation with a religious group clearer to respondents. The intention was to include all schools controlled by religious groups rather than only particular denominations or religions.

The corresponding question on schooling in the 1930 census applied to a somewhat longer period, the period since the preceding September 1; in addition, the question was not restricted as to the type of school the person was attending. In 1940 the question referred to the period since the preceding March 1. In 1950 the reference period was changed to that between February 1 and the time of enumeration. The same reference period was used in 1960, 1970, and 1980.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained has varied for the several censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in 1930 and 1940, for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950, for those 5 to 34 years old in 1960, and for those 3 years old and over in 1970 and 1980. Most of the published enrollment figures relate to ages 5 to 20 in 1930, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. The extended age coverage for the published enrollment data in the recent censuses reflects increased interest in the number of persons who are attending regular colleges and universities at older ages.

In the 1940 census, grade of enrollment was available for the first time; grade or year could be identified for elementary school through college. In 1950, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified for the first time. In 1970 nursery school enrollment was added to the levels of school separately identified.

Comparability With Data From Other Sources—Data on school enrollment are also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies. This information is generally obtained from reports of school systems and institutions of higher learning and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census, however, because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. These questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools as defined under the definition for school enrollment. The first question called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose education was received in foreign school systems or an ungraded school were expected to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. An instruction printed on the form, "If high school was finished by

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

equivalency test (GED), mark "12" (meaning grade 12), was to ensure that persons who dropped out of school before high school graduation but later earned a diploma with an equivalency test would be counted as high school graduates. Those diploma recipients who also attended college would be credited with college attendance as reported.

The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished. It was to be answered "Yes" if the person has successfully completed the entire grade or year indicated in question 9. If the person had completed only part of the year, had dropped out, or failed to pass the last grade attended, the question was to be answered "No." If the person was still attending school in that grade, he or she answered "Now attending."

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported the indicated grade as the highest grade attended and that they had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school by graduation or an equivalency test and persons who reported that they had attended some level of college.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed have been included in the census since 1940. From 1840 to 1930, only a question on basic literacy was included. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. However, respondents frequently reported the grade or year in which they were enrolled, or had last been enrolled, instead of the one completed. The two-question approach used since 1950 was designed to reduce this kind of error. The 1980 instruction for persons who received a high school diploma by virtue of passing an equivalency test was not included on past census questionnaires. Persons who took equivalency tests may or may not have been reported as high school grad-

uates in earlier censuses; however, completing high school by such means was not as common in earlier decades as it was in the decade prior to the 1980 census.

Median School Years Completed—The median number of school years completed was computed on the basis of intervals for years under 8 and a continuous series of numbers for 8 years of school completed and above (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year, completion of the 1st year of college, as completion of the 13th year, etc.). Persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year. In fact, at the time of census enumeration, most of the enrolled persons had completed at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed, whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons slightly above, the true median.

The same procedure for computing this median has been used in the 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, this median is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12.

Nativity—Information on place of birth was used to classify the population of the United States into two major categories: Native and Foreign born. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born at sea or in a foreign country but have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as "Native" were classified as

"Foreign born." When information on place of birth was missing, nativity was assigned on the basis of related information and the answers to question 12a on citizenship of persons born in a foreign country. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting nativity were generally classified as native.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of PHC80-S2 reports.

Place of Birth—Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital. In this report, the native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they were residing at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; and persons born abroad or at sea with at least one American parent. Persons born in a foreign country were asked to report their country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1980. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some of these persons may have reported their country of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference. Selected countries of birth are shown in this report.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as "foreign born" were not allocated a specific country of birth. In previous censuses, place of birth data were not allocated. Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. For the more recent censuses, State of birth has been published for the native population of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States, and of individ-

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

ual cities above a specified size, SMSA's, and counties.

CITIZENSHIP AND YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Data on citizenship and year of immigration were derived from answers to questions 12a and 12b, which were asked of persons who reported being born in a foreign country. Persons who were born abroad or at sea and who had at least one American parent were to report themselves as "Born abroad of American parents."

Citizenship—Information on citizenship was used to classify the population into two major categories: citizens and non-citizens. Citizens are further classified as native, as defined above, or as naturalized. It was assumed that all native persons were citizens. Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the decennial censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, and 1970.

If citizenship was not reported, a response was assigned by computer using the responses of other persons based on year of immigration and country of birth.

Year of Immigration—Foreign-born persons were to indicate in question 12b the period which covered the year they came to stay permanently in the United States. A question on year of immigration was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930 and in 1970. If year of immigration was not reported, a response was assigned using the responses of other persons based on age and race.

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

The data on language spoken at home and English ability were derived from answers to questions 13a, 13b, and 13c. The questions were intended to measure the extent to which languages other than English were currently being spoken and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. These statistics are used to identify geographic areas with large numbers of non-English speakers, areas with concentrations of speakers of a particular non-English

language, and areas where large numbers of limited English speakers reside. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

Language Spoken at Home—Persons were asked in question 13a whether they currently spoke a language other than English at home. Those persons who reported speaking a language other than English were asked in question 13b to report what language they spoke. Their answers were coded using a detailed language list which distinguished approximately 400 languages. In the tables in this report only a few major languages could be shown separately. The remaining languages which were reported specifically by persons were grouped in an "Other specified language" category.

When the language was not on the detailed language list or when a person failed to report any language, and it could not be allocated based upon other information supplied by the person, the response was included in the "Unspecified language" category.

In the tabulations in table 197 for persons under 5 years old living with at least one parent the child is classified according to the language of the parent who speaks a language other than English at home. If two parents are present and they speak different non-English languages, the child is classified by the language of the mother.

Ability to Speak English—Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home were also asked in question 13c to characterize their ability to speak English. These responses were extremely subjective; they were the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census forms are usually filled by one household member, may have represented the perception of another household member.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since

1890. The comparability of these data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the categories of the population to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

For the census years, 1910 through 1940 and in 1960 and 1970, a question on "mother tongue" was asked, that is, persons were asked to report the language spoken in childhood or the language spoken before a foreign-born person immigrated to the United States. In the 1910 and 1920 censuses, statistics on mother tongue were published for the foreign stock (i.e., foreign born and native of foreign or mixed parentage) White population; in 1930, for the foreign-born White population; in 1940, for native White of native parentage and the White foreign stock; in 1960 for all foreign-born persons; and in 1970, for all persons. Ability to speak English, a simple "Yes" or "No" question, was asked in the censuses of 1890 through 1930.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the *Supplementary Reports, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

RESIDENCE IN 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to question 15 which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and city of residence on April 1, 1975. Residence in 1975 is used in conjunction with current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "Same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1980 had returned to their 1975 residence. The category "Different house in the United States" includes persons who lived in the United States in 1975 but in a different

house (or apartment) from the one they occupied on April 1, 1980. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1975 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group was further subdivided by region of 1975 residence. The category "Abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States in 1975, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. When no information on residence in 1975 was collected for a person, information for other family members was used, if available. All cases of nonresponse, or incomplete response not assigned based on information from other family members, were allocated based on the 1975 residence of other persons with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different State may understate the number of moves these persons made.

Similar questions on mobility were asked in the 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. The questions in the 1950 census, however, applied to residence one year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census is reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1970 and 1960 censuses is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over derived from residence in 1975 tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

ACTIVITY IN 1975

The data on activity in 1975 come from answers to question 17 which asked persons 15 years old and over whether they were "in the Armed Forces," "attending college," or "working full or part-time at a job or business" in 1975. Nonresponse was allocated based on answers to other questions and related characteristics. The data are only shown for persons 21 years and over (i.e., persons who were 16 years and over in 1975).

VETERAN STATUS

The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 18. A "veteran," as defined in census publications, is a person 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States. Persons are classified as veterans if they were ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. Persons in the National Guard or in military reserve units are classified as veterans only if they were ever called to active duty. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Service—Persons who indicated in question 18a that they were veterans were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served (question 18b). Persons serving in more than one period were classified in the most recent wartime period of service. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 were classified in the "Korean conflict" category. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The data were edited to eliminate reported period(s) of service which were inconsistent with the age of the person.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—Veteran status was asked of both men and women in the 1980 census, the first time such data were collected for women. The wording of the question was changed from the 1970 version in order

to make more clear the appropriate response for persons who served in National Guard or reserve units only.

Two categories of period of service were added since 1970; the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964, and the post-Vietnam peacetime era beginning in May 1975. As in 1970, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category.

FERTILITY (CHILDREN EVER BORN)

The data on children ever born were derived from answers to question 20, which was asked of women 15 years old and over, regardless of marital status. Excluded were still-births, stepchildren, and adopted children. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

In the 1980 census, a terminal category of "12 or more" was used for recording the number of children ever born. For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was given a mean value of 13.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1980 as in 1970. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. In virtually all of the tables in 1970 census volumes, data presented on children ever born to all women assumed that single women were childless even though it was known that some of the women have had children. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to all women are not comparable between the 1980 reports and previous census reports, since the 1980 census reports include data on children ever born to single women. Data presented for children ever born to women ever married are comparable between the

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

1980 census and previous censuses containing this question.

MARITAL HISTORY

The data on marital history were derived from answers to question 21, which was asked of persons 15 years and over.

Information on whether married more than once and on age at first marriage has been obtained in each census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, the question on how the first marriage ended was also included.

For all persons reported as now married, separated, widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage and years since first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on how the first marriage ended. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include currently widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons married more than once whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include currently divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons who were married more than once and whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

When marital history was not reported or was incomplete, it was allocated according to age, sex, and marital status of the person, relationship to householder, and age of the oldest own child present in the household. Consistency was maintained between the marital histories of husband and wife when they were reported as members of the same household.

PLACE OF WORK

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked only of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work

refers to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, State, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

For purposes of this report, place-of-work locations are summarized to present the main destinations of workers living in the State and in each SMSA of 250,000 or more. Work places for the residents of the State include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category "in noncontiguous state or abroad" includes persons who worked in a State that does not border their State of residence and persons who worked outside the United States. Place-of-work locations for residents of SMSA's are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as inside the SMSA and "outside SMSA of residence." Locations within each SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of the central city, elsewhere in the central city, and outside the central city. For SMSA's with more than one central city and/or CBD, the data reflect the total for all such areas.

A CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA

central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in a central city if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported the city as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of a central city were tabulated as working outside the city.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years old and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means of transportation to work tabulations.

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked only of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

The category "Private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "Drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

Private Vehicle Occupancy—The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work—The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent

waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools and time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. However, for the majority of persons the reference week for the 1980 census was the last week in March 1980. Passover and Good Friday occurred in the following week (the first week of April, 1980). Many workers presumably took time off for these observances. These holidays could have affected the data on hours worked for some areas if the first week in April was the reference week for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of labor force status since labor force data are based on work activity during the entire reference week.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26.

The series of questions on labor force status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (b) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding lay-off); (c) persons on layoff; and (d) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week.

The labor force status data shown in this and other 1980 census reports relate to persons 16 years old and over. In 1940, 1950, and 1960, labor force status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967. Selected labor

force status data were shown in 1970 for persons 14 and 15 years old, but are not presented for 1980.

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are: (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a union or professional register.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Civilian Labor Force—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "Experienced unemployed."

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

Labor Force—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "Not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—The term "Worker" appears in connection with several subjects in this report: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1979, and number of workers in family in 1979. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—The questionnaire items and labor force status concepts for the 1980 census were essentially identical to those used in the 1970 census. However, these concepts differed in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses; see the Volume 1 publications from the 1970 census for more information.

Comparability With Data From Other Sources—Because employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, other series, unlike those presented here, may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the statistics shown here whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the labor force status data in this report include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For a number of reasons, the unemployment figures of the Bureau of the Census are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, as well as new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Bureau of the Census. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons temporarily absent from work for reasons other than layoff are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census reports. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on labor force status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some differences may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

Actual Hours Worked—All persons in the sample who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in item 22b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually

worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working.

Year Last Worked—The data on year last worked were derived from answers to question 27. The data are tabulated for persons 16 years old and over who were not at work during the reference week. The data pertain to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. In addition to persons who marked "never worked" in question 27, the "never worked" category in tabulations includes persons 16 years old and over who reported that they last worked when they were 14 years old or younger.

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "In labor force in 1979" if (a) in 1979 they worked 1 or more weeks for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces; or (b) had any weeks of unemployment in 1979. The categories "Worked in 1979" and "With unemployment in 1979" are not mutually exclusive.

Worked in 1979 (Work Status in 1979)—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1979;" all other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1979." Some tables showing work status in 1979 include 15 year olds; these persons are classified as "Did not work in 1979," by definition.

Weeks Worked in 1979—The data on weeks worked in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 31a and 31b. Question 31b (Weeks worked in 1979) was asked of persons 16 years and over

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1979.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included. It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1979 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay.

Usual Hours Worked in 1979—The data on usual hours worked per week in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years and over who indicated that they worked in 1979.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person *usually* worked during the weeks worked in 1979. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1979. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1979, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1979 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 22b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—Persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1979 are classified as "Year-round full-time workers."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had one or more weeks of unemployment in 1979 according to the criteria described below are classified as "With unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which a person 16 years old and over did not work but spent any time looking for work (that is, trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Examples of looking for work are presented in the definition of *unemployed*. Excluded from weeks of unemployment are any weeks in which the person worked, even for one hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave. The question on weeks of unemployment did not inquire whether persons who reported looking for work were available to accept a job. The number of weeks of unemployment is the total number of weeks accumulated during the entire calendar year 1979, regardless of whether the periods of unemployment were continuous.

Mean Weeks of Unemployment—The mean is based on the distribution of persons with unemployment by individual weeks of unemployment from 1 to 52 weeks.

Number of Workers in Family in 1979—The term "Worker" as used for these data is defined according to the criteria described in the section on "Worked in 1979."

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1980 census are comparable with data from the 1970 and 1960 censuses but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. On the three most recent census questionnaires, two separate questions were used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked was applicable. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the weeks worked question by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals; in 1980, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

The data on weeks looking for work in previous year (1979) were collected in 1980 for the first time since the 1890 census; the data on usual hours worked were collected for the first time ever in the 1980 census.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questions 28, 29, and 30.

This series of questions was used to obtain industry, occupation, and class of worker information for the employed, the experienced unemployed, and experienced workers not currently in the labor force. The last two categories apply to persons who had worked at some time during the previous five years. All three items related to one specific job that the person held. For an employed person, the information referred to the job held during the reference week. Those who were employed at two or more jobs reported the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For experienced unemployed persons and for those not in the labor force, the information referred to the last job that they held.

Clerical staff in the Bureau's processing offices converted the written industry and occupation descriptions from the questionnaire to identifying codes by relating these descriptions to an entry in the 1980 Census of Population: *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R3), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. For the industrial code, however, these coders first referred to a Company Name List. This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Bureau of the Census for use in the economic censuses and surveys, contains the names of establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification code converted to population census equivalents. This listing facilitates coding and helps maintain industrial classification comparability.

This report presents industry and occupation data for the employed and for the experienced civilian labor force. Class of worker information is shown for employed persons only.

Occupation Classification System

The system developed for the 1980 census consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups. The 1980 Census of Population: *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R4), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., provides information on the composition of the detailed categories in the census system.

This classification was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification Manual* (SOC), published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. This is the first time there was a United States standard to use in developing the census occupational classification. The SOC Manual presents a list of 12 principles used in occupational classification. The primary principles used were as follows: 1) the classification should realistically reflect the current occupational structure of the United States, and 2) an occupation should be classified on the basis of work performed. The use of the SOC has affected comparability with the classifications used in earlier censuses. See the section on "Comparability."

In this report several levels of classification are presented. They range from 13 occupational categories to 482 categories. In this longest list, 36 of the 503 categories in the system have been combined into 14 categories. In addition, all but the shortest levels include some occupational categories subdivided by industry or class of worker groups; these subcategories bring the most detailed tables to over 700 individual categories. For tables 220 to 223 an "intermediate" classification of 121 categories was used. The relationship between the detailed and intermediate levels of occupational classification is provided in list A at the end of this appendix.

Industry Classification System

The industry classification system developed for the 1980 Census of Population consists of 231 categories classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940 the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (SIC). The 1980 census classifica-

tion was developed from the 1972 SIC published by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, and the 1977 supplement to that manual. The 1980 Census of Population: *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R4), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., provides additional information on the census industry classification system.

Several levels of classification are presented in this report. The most detailed tabulation contains the full industry detail plus a few class of worker subcategories. Table 226 shows this level of detail. An "intermediate" classification, used in tables 227 and 228, has 140 industry lines. The relationship between the detailed and intermediate levels of industrial classification is provided in list B at the end of this appendix. A one-page condensed tabulation is used for tables 229, 230, and 231. The relationship between this condensed tabulation and the two longer ones is presented in list C at the end of this appendix.

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.—The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was developed under the sponsorship of the Office of Management and Budget and is designed for the classification of establishments by type of industrial activity in which they are engaged. One of the major purposes of the SIC is to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies. Accordingly, in the Census of Population the industry categories are defined in these terms. However, population census reports, which are collected from households, differ in nature and detail from those obtained from establishment reports. Therefore, the population census classification system, though defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail of the SIC system.

In addition, population census data may differ from other industrial data because the dates to which the data refer may not be the same; workers who live in one geographic area and work in another may be reported at their place of residence by the population census but at their place of work in surveys; and dual jobholders may be counted in the reports of two establishments but counted in the census for only their major job.

Relation of Some Industry Groups to Similar Occupations or Class of Worker.

—The industry category "public administration" is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Some occupation groups are closely related to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. The industry categories, however, include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers and bookkeepers; and persons employed in the private household industry include chauffeurs, gardeners, and secretaries.

Class of Worker

The class of worker item on the questionnaire consists of seven categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates. Private employers include churches and other non-profit organizations.
2. *Government workers*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. This category is subdivided by the level of government: (a) Federal, (b) State, and (c) local (county and its political subdivisions such as cities, villages, and townships). Employees of the United Nations, other international organizations, and foreign governments are classified as Federal government employees. Most employees of the District of Columbia government are classified as local government employees.

3. *Self-employed workers*—

- a. *Own business not incorporated*—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professionals, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own.
- b. *Own business incorporated*—Persons who consider themselves self-employed but work for corporations. In most cases the respondents will own or be part of a group that owns controlling interest in the corporation. Since all workers of a corporation are defined as wage and salary workers, this category is tabulated with "Private wage and salary workers," and is sometimes shown as a subcategory of that group.

4. *Unpaid family workers*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood or marriage. These are usually the children or the wife of the owner of a business or farm. About one quarter of the unpaid family workers are farm workers.

Edit and Allocation Procedures—Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it is possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operation, there was a computer edit and allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to make sure they were valid and were edited for their relation to

each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was allocated from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. (For further information, see appendix D, page D-7.) This was the first census that allocated industry and occupation to detailed categories.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data—

Comparability of industry and occupation data is affected by a number of factors, a major one being the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes resulted from the need to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as the desire of analysts and other users for increased detail in presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Such movements are necessitated by changes in functions and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition.

In the 1980 census, the industry classification underwent limited change to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The occupation classification however was substantially revised because of the adoption of the Standard Occupational Classification by Federal agencies (see "Occupation Classification System"). During this entire period, from 1940 to 1980, the number of categories in the industry classification system increased from 132 to 231, and in the occupation system from 224 to 503.

Other factors that affect data comparability include the universe to which the data refer (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions are worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the

Company Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, nonresponses were placed in residual. "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported" categories. In 1970, an allocation process was introduced through which these cases were assigned to major groups. In 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 data for individual categories include some numbers of persons who would have been tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

Tables 217 and 226 of this report show 1970 industry and occupation data revised to be comparable with the 1980 data. The adjustments to the 1970 data are based on a 1970 census sample of about 120,000 labor force cases which were recoded to the 1980 industry and occupation schemes.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940*; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Occupational Trends in the United States, 1900 to 1950*, Working Paper No. 5, 1958; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications-With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972.

Comparability With Other Data—Comparability between the statistics presented in this volume and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Labor Force Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers,

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attain complete coverage of membership in a particular occupation field.

INCOME IN 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net royalty or rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. The earnings figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and

similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Type of Income

The seven types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary Income—Total money earnings received during the calendar year 1979 for work performed as an employee. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, receipts from government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net

income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance payments from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Due to increased demand in the 1970's by a wide variety of data users, information on the income of households is presented for all geographic areas in this report. Household income includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals—In the compilation of statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for unrelated individuals 15 years old and over, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics

of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1980). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1979 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1979 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

Median Income—The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see Appendix B of the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

Mean Income—The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is

not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Limitations of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income are frequently based on memory and not on records, many persons tend to forget minor or irregular sources of income, and therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or net income from interest, dividends, and rentals. In addition, there are errors of reporting due to misunderstanding of the income questions. One such error is the reporting of gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which results in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the seven type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting would have an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive review procedures were instituted in the coding operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. Moreover, many reporting errors were rectified through the coding and the computer editing procedures, with the result that consistency of reported income items with work experience, occupation, and class-of-worker information was improved. For example, if a person reported he was self-employed on his own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if a person reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions.

Another type of problem involved non-reporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, computer allocation procedures were devised to impute appropriate values (either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts) for the missing entries. These procedures are described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

In income tables for households, families, and unrelated individuals, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 1979 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data in this report cover money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income is also received by some nonfarm residents. Such income often takes the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1979 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability

Data From Earlier Censuses—The income data collected in the 1960 and 1970 censuses are basically similar to the 1980 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1970, information on income was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report (a) wage or salary

income, (b) net nonfarm self-employment, (c) net farm self-employment, (d) Social Security or railroad retirement, (e) public assistance or welfare payments, and (f) income from all other sources in 1969.

Between the 1970 and 1980 censuses, there were also some changes in the processing of the data. In the 1970 census, all missing values were imputed either as "None" or as a dollar amount. If a person reported a dollar amount in (a) wage or salary income, (b) net nonfarm self-employment income, or (c) net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries. In the 1980 census, all persons with missing values in one or more of the seven type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income was generally assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated. Moreover, there was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts that were coded in tens, hundreds, and thousands of dollars in the coding operation. In the 1970 census processing, \$50 and \$5,000, respectively, were added by the computer to each amount coded in hundreds of dollars (under \$100,000) and tens of thousands (\$100,000 or more). Entries of \$990,000 or more were treated as \$995,000, and losses of \$9,900 or more were treated as minus \$9,950. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500, and losses of \$9,990 or more were treated as \$9,995 in all of the computer derivations of income aggregates. The coding schemes used in both the 1970 and 1980 censuses were developed to accommodate space limitations on the questionnaires.

In both the 1970 and 1980 censuses, all nonrespondents on income (whether heads of families or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons

with similar characteristics, as described generally in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was requested to report (a) wage or salary income, (b) net self-employment income, and (c) income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment income but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

In 1950, information on income was obtained from every fifth person 14 years old and over. If the sample person was the head of the family, the income questions were repeated for the other family members as a group in order to obtain the income of the whole family. In the tabulations of family income for the 1950 census, if only the head's income was reported, it was assumed that there was no other income in the family.

In 1940, all persons 14 years old and over were asked to report (a) the amount of wages or salary received in 1939 and (b) whether income amounting to \$50 or more was received in 1939 from sources other than wages or salaries.

Income Tax Data—For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Bureau of the Census concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Social Security Administration Earnings Record Data—The earnings data shown in this report are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1979 exclude the earnings

of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$22,900 in 1979 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, since census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

Bureau of Economic Analysis Income Series—The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per capita personal income received by the population for each State, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in this report usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Bureau of the Census data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in this report, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1980. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employee contributions for social insurance.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

Definitions

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data (see the section on "Income in 1979").

Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition origi-

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

nated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. At the core of this definition is the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over). The total income of each family or unrelated individual is tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income is less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual is classified as below the poverty level. The number of persons below the poverty level is the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979. (See table at end of appendix.)

Poverty thresholds are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or local variations in the

cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3*, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC80-S2*. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. When the line, "Persons for whom poverty status is determined," appears under the heading, "All Income Levels in 1979," it shows the total population minus persons in the four groups listed above. When the same line appears under the heading, "Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level," it shows the number of such persons who are classified as being below the poverty level. In tables that contain only poverty data, the above exclusions are stated in the headnote and the word "persons" is used in place of "persons for whom poverty status is determined."

Poverty Status Excluding Social Security and/or Public Assistance Income—Poverty status is normally computed on the basis of total family or unrelated individual income. In table 249 poverty status is also computed on the basis of total family or unrelated individual income less any public assistance or Social Security income. In these tabulations persons in families are classified as with Social Security income and/or public assistance income if any family member received such income in 1979.

Specified Poverty Levels—Because the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels ranging

from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$9,265 ($\$7,412 \times 1.25$) in 1979 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of the table were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds shown in the table may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1980 Current Population Survey. However, it is felt that these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1980 census.

Income Deficit—Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. The mean deficits shown in table 251 of this report may differ slightly from the means previously published in the *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C reports. These differences are due to different rounding procedures used in tabulating the income deficits in the two report series.

Median Income Deficit—The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The poverty definition used in the 1980 census differs slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 census, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families were applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer have a set of poverty thresholds that are lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. Instead, the nonfarm thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons.

These changes result in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 census is essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference is that in 1980, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census exclude all persons in group quarters and include all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It is unlikely that these differences in popu-

lation coverage would have a significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses.

Limitations

The term "Poverty" connotes a complex set of economic, social, and psychological conditions. The statistics presented in this report provide only estimates of economic poverty based on the receipt of money income before taxes. Readers should also be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency for respondents to underreport their income. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is more accurately reported than other sources of income. (For a complete discussion of the limitations of the income data, see the section on "Income in 1979.")

It should be pointed out that non-money income is not considered in determining poverty status. In recent years, however, receipts from nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, housing subsidies, and health benefits have become an increasingly important element in the income of poor persons. For further information on the subject of valuing noncash benefits, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Technical Paper 50, *Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty*. For a complete discussion of the limitations of the poverty concept, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

List A. INTERMEDIATE OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (150 ITEMS) WITH COMPONENT DETAILED CATEGORIES

This list presents the relationship between the detailed occupation stub (e.g., table 219) and the intermediate stub (e.g., table 220). The occupation groups marked with an asterisk (*) are not shown in the tables using the intermediate classification but can be derived by subtraction. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the SOC definitions.

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS

1. Officials and administrators, public administration
Legislators, chief executives and general administrators; public administration (111, 112)
Administrators and officials, public administration (1132, 1139)
Administrators, protective services (1131)
2. Administrators, education and related fields (128)
3. Managers, medicine and health (131)
4. Other specified managers
Financial managers (122)
Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
Purchasing managers (124)
Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
Funeral directors (part 1359)
5. Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried (121, 126, 127, 132—139, exc. 1344, 1353, part 1359)
6. Manufacturing
Nondurable goods
Durable goods
7. Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
Transportation
Communications, utilities and sanitary services
8. Wholesale and retail trade
Wholesale trade
General merchandise stores
Food, bakery, and dairy stores
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations
Eating and drinking places
Other retail trade
9. All other industries
Construction
Finance, insurance, and real estate
Business and repair services
Personal services
All other industries
10. Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed
11. Construction
12. Manufacturing
Nondurable goods
Durable goods
13. Wholesale and retail trade
Wholesale trade
General merchandise stores
Food, bakery, and dairy stores
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations
Eating and drinking places
Other retail trade
14. All other industries
Transportation
Communications, utilities and sanitary services
Finance, insurance, and real estate
Business and repair services
Personal services
All other industries
15. Management related occupations
16. Accountants and auditors (1412)
17. Buyers and purchasing agents (144)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS—CON.

- Management related occupations—Con.
* Other management related occupations
Underwriters (1414)
Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
Management analysts (142)
Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
Business and promotion agents (145)
Construction inspectors (1472)
Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

18. Architects (161)
19. Electrical and electronic engineers (1633, 1636)
20. Mechanical engineers (1635)
21. Other engineers
Aerospace engineers (1622)
Metallurgical and materials engineers (1623)
Mining engineers (1624)
Petroleum engineers (1625)
Chemical engineers (1626)
Nuclear engineers (1627)
Civil engineers (1628)
Agricultural engineers (1632)
Industrial engineers (1634)
Marine engineers and naval architects (1637)
Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
22. Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
23. Mathematical and computer scientists
Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
* Other mathematical and computer scientists
Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
Actuaries (1732)
Statisticians (1733)
Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
25. Natural scientists
Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
Geologists and geodesists (1847)
Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
Biological and life scientists (1854)
Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
Medical scientists (1855)
26. Physicians (261)
27. Dentists (262)
28. Other health diagnosing occupations
Veterinarians (27)
Optometrists (281)
Podiatrists (283)
Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
29. Health assessment and treating occupations
30. Registered nurses (29)
31. Pharmacists (301)
32. Therapists
Inhalation therapists (3031)
Occupational therapists (3032)
Physical therapists (3033)
Speech therapists (3034)
Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—CON.

Health assessment and treating occupations—Con.

* Physicians' assistants (304)

33. Teachers, librarians, and counselors

34. Teachers, postsecondary

Biological science teachers (2213)

Chemistry teachers (2214)

Physics teachers (2215)

Other natural science teachers (2212, 2216)

Psychology teachers (2217)

Economics teachers (2218)

History teachers (2222)

Other social science teachers (2223–2225)

Engineering teachers (2226)

Mathematical and computer science teachers (2227, 2228)

Medical science teachers (2231)

Health specialties teachers (2232)

Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)

Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)

English teachers (2238)

Foreign language teachers (2242)

Other specified teachers (2234, 2236, 2237, 2243–2249)

Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified

35. Teachers, elementary and prekindergarten

Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)

Teachers, elementary school (232)

36. Teachers, secondary school (233)

37. Other teachers, librarians, and counselors

Teachers, special education (235)

Teachers, n.e.c. (236–239)

Counselors, educational and vocational (24)

Librarians (251)

Archivists and curators (252)

38. Social scientists and urban planners

Economists (1912)

Psychologists (1915)

Sociologists (1916)

Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)

Urban planners (192)

39. Social and recreation workers

Social workers (2032)

Recreation workers (2033)

40. Religious workers

Clergy (2042)

Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)

41. Lawyers and judges

Lawyers (211)

Judges (212)

42. Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes

Authors (321)

Technical writers (398)

Designers (322)

Musicians and composers (323)

Actors and directors (324)

Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)

Photographers (326)

Dancers (327)

Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)

Editors and reporters (331)

Public relations specialists (332)

Announcers (333)

Athletes (34)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

43. Health technologists and technicians

44. Licensed practical nurses (366)

* Other health technologists and technicians

Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)

Dental hygienists (363)

Health record technologists and technicians (364)

Radiologic technicians (365)

Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—CON.

45. Engineering and science technicians

46. Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)

47. Drafting and surveying technicians (372, 373)

* Other engineering and science technicians

Industrial engineering technicians (3712)

Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)

Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)

Biological technicians (382)

Chemical technicians (3831)

Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

48. Technicians, except health, engineering, and science

49. Airplane pilots and navigators (825)

50. Computer programmers (3971, 3972)

* Other technicians, except health, engineering, and science

Air traffic controllers (392)

Broadcast equipment operators (393)

Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)

Legal assistants (396)

Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

SALES OCCUPATIONS

51. Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

52. Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations — self-employed

* Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations — salaried

53. Sale representatives, finance and business services

Insurance sales occupations (4122)

Real estate sales occupations (4123)

Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)

Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)

Sales occupations, other business service (4152)

54. Sales representatives, commodities except retail

Sales engineers (421)

Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)

55. Sales workers, retail and personal services

56. Cashiers

* Other sales workers, retail and personal service

Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)

Sales workers, apparel (4346)

Sales workers, shoes (4351)

Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)

Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)

Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)

Sales workers, parts (4367)

Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)

Sales counter clerks (4363)

Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)

News vendor (4365)

57. Sales related occupations

Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)

Auctioneers (447)

Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL

58. Supervisors, administrative support occupations, including clerical
Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)

Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)

Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)

Chief communications operators (4523)

Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524–4528)

59. Computer equipment operators

Computer operators (4612)

Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

60. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL—CON.

- Secretaries, stenographers, and typists—Con.
61. Secretaries (4622)
* Stenographers and typists
 Stenographers (4623)
 Typists (4624)
62. Receptionists (4645)
63. File clerks (4696)
64. Financial records processing occupations
65. Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
* Other financial records processing occupations
 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
 Billing clerks (4715)
 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
66. Telephone operators (4732)
67. Mail and message distributing occupations
 Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
 Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
 Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
 Messengers (4746)
68. Traffic, shipping, stock and inventory clerks
 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
69. Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
70. Bank tellers (4791)
71. Data-entry keyers (4793)
72. Other administrative support occupations
 Interviewers (4642)
 Hotel clerks (4643)
 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
 Classified-ad-clerks (4662)
 Correspondence clerks (4663)
 Order clerks (4664)
 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
 Library clerks (4694)
 Records clerks (4699)
 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
 Telegraphers (4733)
 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
 Dispatchers (4751)
 Production coordinators (4752)
 Meter readers (4755)
 Weighers, measurers and checkers (4756)
 Samplers (4757)
 Expeditors (4758)
 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
 Bill and account collectors (4786)
 General office clerks (463)
 Proofreaders (4792)
 Statistical clerks (4794)
 Teachers' aides (4795)
 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS

73. Private household occupations
 Launderers and ironers (503)
 Cooks, private household (504)
 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
 Child care workers, private household (506)
 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

74. Firefighting occupations (5123)
75. Police and detectives, public service (5132)

PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—CON.

76. Guards
 Crossing guards (5142)
 Guards and police, except public service (5144)
 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
77. Other protective service occupations
 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
 Supervisors, guards (5113)
 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
 Correctional institution officers (5133)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD

78. Food preparation and service occupations
79. Waiters and food counter workers
 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
80. Cooks
 Cooks, except short order (5214)
 Short-order cooks (5215)
* Other food service occupations
 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
 Bartenders (5212)
 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
 Waiters' and waitresses' assistants (5218)
 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
81. Health service occupations
82. Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
* Other health service occupations
 Dental assistants (5232)
 Health aides, except nursing (5233)
83. Cleaning and building service occupations
 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
 Janitors and cleaners (5244)
 Elevator operators (5245)
 Pest control occupations (5246)
84. Personal service occupations
85. Barbers, hairdressers and cosmetologists (5252, 5253)
* Other personal service occupations
 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
 Guides (5255)
 Ushers (5256)
 Public transportation attendants (5257)
 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
 Welfare service aides (5263)
 Child care workers, except private household (5264)
 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

86. Farm operators and managers
 Farmers, except horticultural (5512–5514)
 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522–5524)
 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
87. Farm occupations, except managerial
 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
 Farm workers (5612–5617)
 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
 Nursery workers (5619)
88. Related agricultural occupations
 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
89. Forestry and fishing occupations
 Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—CON.

Forestry and fishing occupations—Con.

- Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
- Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
- Fishers (583)
- Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

- 90. Automobile mechanics, including body
 - Automobile mechanics (6111)
 - Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 91. Aircraft mechanics (6113, 6116)
- 92. Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
- 93. Other mechanics and repairers
 - Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
 - Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
 - Small engine repairers (6114)
 - Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
 - Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
 - Industrial machinery repairers (613)
 - Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
 - Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
 - Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
 - Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
 - Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
 - Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
 - Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
 - Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
 - Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
 - Office machine repairers (6174)
 - Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
 - Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
 - Millwrights (6178)
 - Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
 - Not specified mechanics and repairers
- 94. Carpenters (6422)
- 95. Electricians (6432)
- 96. Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
- 97. Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (645)
- 98. Other construction trades
 - Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
 - Supervisors; carpenters and related workers (6313)
 - Supervisors; electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
 - Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
 - Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
 - Supervisors; n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
 - Brickmasons and stonemasons (6412, 6413)
 - Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, part 6462)
 - Carpet installers (Part 6462)
 - Drywall installers (6424)
 - Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
 - Paperhangers (6443)
 - Plasterers (6444)
 - Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
 - Glaziers (6464)
 - Insulation workers (6465)
 - Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
 - Roofers (6468)
 - Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
 - Structural metal workers (6473)
 - Drillers, earth (6474)
 - Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
- 99. Extractive occupations
 - Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
 - Drillers, oil well (652)
 - Explosives workers (653)
 - Mining machine operators (654)
 - Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—CON.

- 100. Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
 - 101. Manufacturing
 - Nondurable goods
 - Durable goods
 - * Nonmanufacturing industries
 - Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
 - Wholesale and retail trade
 - All other industries
 - 102. Tool and die makers (6811)
 - 103. Machinists (6813)
 - 104. Sheet metal workers (6824)
 - 105. Other precision metal workers
 - Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
 - Boilermakers (6814)
 - Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
 - Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
 - Lay-out workers (6821)
 - Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
 - Engravers, metal (6823)
 - Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
 - 106. Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers
 - Dressmakers (Part 6852, part 7752)
 - Tailors (Part 6852)
 - Upholsterers (6853)
 - Shoe repairers (6854)
 - Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
 - Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, part 7752)
 - 107. Plant and system operators
 - Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
 - Power plant operators (Part 693)
 - Stationary engineers (Part 693, 7668)
 - Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
 - 108. Other precision production occupations
 - Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
 - Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
 - Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
 - Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
 - Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
 - Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
 - Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
 - Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
 - Bookbinders (6844)
 - Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
 - Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
 - Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
 - Bakers (6872)
 - Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
 - Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
 - Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
- ### MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
- 109. Metalworking and plastic working machine operators
 - Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
 - Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
 - Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
 - Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
 - Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
 - Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
 - Grinding, abrading, buffing and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
 - Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
 - Numerical control machine operators (7326)
 - Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
 - 110. Printing machine operators
 - Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
 - Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
 - Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
 - Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS—CON.

111. Textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
112. Textile machine operators
Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
113. Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
114. Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
* Shoe and pressing machine operators
Shoe machine operators (7656)
Pressing machine operators (7657)
115. Other specified machine operators
Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7639)
Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7516, 7542)
Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
Crushing and grinding machine operators (Part 7477, part 7677)
Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
Motion picture projectionists (Part 7479)
Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
116. Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (Part 7479, 7665, 7679)
117. Machine operators, not specified
Miscellaneous and not specified machine operators by industry:
118. Food and kindred products
119. Textile mill and finished textile products
Textile mill products
Apparel and other finished textile products
120. Paper and allied products
121. Other nondurable goods
Tobacco manufactures
Printing, publishing, and allied industries
Chemicals and allied products
Petroleum and coal products
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
Leather and leather products
122. Metal industries
Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
Other primary metal industries
Fabricated metal industries
123. Machinery, including electrical
Machinery, except electrical
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
124. Transportation equipment
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
Other transportation equipment

MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS—CON.

- Miscellaneous and not specified machine operators by industry:
—Con.
125. Other durable goods
Lumber and wood products, except furniture
Furniture and fixtures
Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
Professional and photographic equipment and watches
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
Not specified manufacturing industries
126. Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
127. Wholesale and retail trade
Wholesale trade
Retail trade
128. All other industries
Construction
Business and repair services
Public administration
All other industries
129. Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
130. Assemblers (772, 774)
131. Other fabricators and hand working occupations
Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
Hand painting, coating and decorating occupations (7756)
Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
132. Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers
Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
Production testers (783)
Production samplers and weighers (784)
Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)
- ### TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
133. Motor vehicle operators
134. Truck drivers and driver-sales workers
Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
Truck drivers, light (8214)
Driver-sales workers (8218)
135. Bus drivers (8215)
* Other motor vehicle operators
Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
Parking lot attendants (874)
Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
136. Rail and water transportation occupations
Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (Part 8241, 8242)
Sailors and deckhands (8243)
Marine engineers (8244)
Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
137. Material moving equipment operators
138. Excavating, grading, and dozer machine operators
Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
* Other material moving equipment operators
Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
Operating engineers (8312)
Longshore equipment operators (8313)
Hoist and winch operators (8314)
Crane and tower operators (8315)
Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS

- 139. Construction laborers (871)
- 140. Freight, stock, and material handlers
 - Garbage collectors (8722)
 - Stevedores (8723)
 - Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
 - Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
 - Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
- 141. Garage and service station related occupations (873)
- 142. Hand packers and packagers (8761)
- 143. Other specified handlers, equipment cleaners, and helpers
 - Supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
 - Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
 - Helpers, construction trades (8641–8645, 8648)
 - Helpers, surveyor (8646)
 - Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
 - Production helpers (861, 862)
 - Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
- 144. Laborers, except construction (8769)
- 145. Nondurable goods manufacturing
 - Food and kindred products
 - Textile mill and finished textile products
 - Paper and allied products
 - Chemicals and allied products
 - Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
 - Other nondurable goods

HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS—CON.

- Laborers, except construction (8769)—Con.
- 146. Durable goods manufacturing
- 147. Metal industries
 - Primary metal industries
 - Fabricated metal industries
 - * Other durable goods
 - Furniture, lumber, and wood products
 - Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
 - Machinery, except electrical
 - Transportation equipment
 - Other durable goods
 - Not specified manufacturing
- 148. Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
- 149. Wholesale and retail trade
 - Wholesale trade
 - Retail trade
- 150. All other industries
 - Business and repair services
 - Public administration
 - All other industries

List B. INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (144 ITEMS) WITH COMPONENT DETAILED CATEGORIES

This list presents the relationship between the detailed industry stub (e.g., table 226) and the intermediate industry stub (e.g., table 227). The industry groups marked with an asterisk (*) are not shown in the tables using the intermediate classification but can be derived by subtraction. Numbers in parentheses following the industry categories are the SIC definitions.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 1. Agricultural production
 - Agricultural production, crops (01)
 - Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 2. Agricultural services, including horticultural
 - Agricultural services, except horticultural (07 except 078)
 - Horticultural services (078)
- 3. Forestry and fisheries
 - Forestry (03)
 - Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

- 4. Metal mining (10)
- 5. Coal mining (11, 12)
- 6. Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
- 7. Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

CONSTRUCTION

- 8. Construction (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

- 9. Meat products (201)
- 10. Dairy products (202)
- 11. Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
- 12. Bakery products (205)
- 13. Beverage industries (208)
- 14. Other food industries
 - Grain mill products (204)
 - Sugar and confectionery products (206)

MANUFACTURING—CON.

- Other food industries—Con.
 - Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
 - Not specified food industries
- 15. Tobacco manufactures (21)
- 16. Knitting mills (225)
- 17. Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221–224, 228)
- 18. Other textile mill products
 - Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
 - Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
 - Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
- 19. Apparel and other finished textile products
 - Apparel and accessories, except knit (231–238)
 - Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- 20. Paper and allied products
 - Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261–263, 266)
 - Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
 - Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
- 21. Printing, publishing, and allied industries
- 22. Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
 - * Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272–279)
- 23. Chemicals and allied products
- 24. Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
- 25. Drugs (283)
 - * Other chemicals and allied products
 - Soaps and cosmetics (284)
 - Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
 - Agricultural chemicals (287)
 - Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

MANUFACTURING—CON.

26. Petroleum and coal products
27. Petroleum refining (291)
 - * Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
28. Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (30)
29. Footwear, except rubber and plastic products (313, 314)
30. Leather and leather products, except footwear (311, 315–317, 319)
31. Logging (241)
32. Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
33. Wood buildings, mobile homes, and miscellaneous wood products
 - Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
 - Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
34. Furniture and fixtures (25)
35. Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
36. Glass and glass products (321–323)
37. Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
 - * Other stone, clay, and miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
 - Structural clay products (325)
 - Pottery and related products (326)
 - Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
38. Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
39. Iron and steel industries (332)
40. Primary nonferrous industries
 - Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353–3355, 3361)
 - Other primary metal industries (3331–3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
41. Fabricated metal industries
42. Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
43. Fabricated structural metal products (344)
44. Metal forgings and stampings (346)
 - * Other fabricated metal industries
 - Screw machine products (345)
 - Ordnance (348)
 - Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
 - Not specified metal industries
45. Farm machinery and equipment (352)
46. Construction and material handling machines (353)
47. Metalworking machinery (354)
48. Office, accounting, and computing machines
 - Office and accounting machines (357 except 3573)
 - Electronic computing equipment (3573)
49. Other machinery, except electrical
 - Engines and turbines (351)
 - Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
 - Not specified machinery
50. Household appliances (363)
51. Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
52. Other electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
 - Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
 - Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
53. Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
54. Aircraft, space vehicles, and parts
 - Aircraft and parts (372)
 - Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
55. Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
56. Other transportation equipment
 - Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
 - Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
57. Professional and photographic equipment and watches
 - Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
 - Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
 - Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
 - Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
 - Not specified professional equipment
58. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
 - Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
 - Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
59. Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

60. Railroads (40)
61. Bus service and urban transit (41 except 412)
62. Taxicab service (412)
63. Trucking service and warehousing
 - Trucking service (421, 423)
 - Warehousing and storage (422)
64. U.S. Postal Service (43)
65. Water transportation (44)
66. Air transportation (45)
67. Other transportation
 - Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
 - Services incidental to transportation (47)
68. Radio and television broadcasting (483)
69. Telephone (wire and radio)
70. Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
71. Electric and gas utilities
 - Electric light and power (491)
 - Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
 - Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
72. Water supply, sanitary services, and other utilities
 - Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
 - Sanitary services (495)
 - Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

73. Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
74. Lumber and construction materials (503)
75. Electrical goods (506)
76. Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
77. Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
78. Other wholesale, durable goods
 - Furniture and home furnishings (502)
 - Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
 - Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
 - Not specified electrical and hardware products
 - Scrap and waste materials (5093)
 - Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)
79. Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (512, 516)
80. Groceries and farm products
 - Groceries and related products (514)
 - Farm products — raw materials (515)
81. Petroleum products (517)
82. Other wholesale, nondurable goods
 - Paper and paper products (511)
 - Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
 - Alcoholic beverages (518)
 - Farm supplies (5191)
 - Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
 - Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

83. Hardware and building material retailing
 - Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
 - Hardware stores (525)
84. General merchandise stores
85. Department stores (531)
 - * Other general merchandise stores
 - Variety stores (533)
 - Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
86. Food, bakery, and dairy stores
 - Grocery stores (541)
 - Dairy products stores (545)
 - Retail bakeries (546)
 - Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
87. Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
88. Auto and home supply stores (553)
89. Gasoline service stations (554)
90. Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

RETAIL TRADE—CON.

- 91. Apparel and accessory stores
 - Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56 except 566)
 - Shoe stores (566)
- 92. Furniture, home furnishings, and appliance stores
 - Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
 - Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
- 93. Eating and drinking places (58)
- 94. Drug stores (591)
- 95. Other retail trade
 - Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
 - Mobile home dealers (527)
 - Liquor stores (592)
 - Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
 - Book and stationary stores (5942, 5943)
 - Jewelry stores (5944)
 - Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (5949)
 - Mail order houses (5961)
 - Vending machine operators (5962)
 - Direct selling establishments (5963)
 - Fuel and ice dealers (598)
 - Retail florists (5992)
 - Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
 - Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 96. Banking (60)
- 97. Credit agencies, other than banks
 - Savings and loan associations (612)
 - Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61 except 612)
- 98. Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 99. Insurance (63, 64)
- 100. Real estate, including real estate—insurance—law offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 101. Advertising (731)
- 102. Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 103. Commercial research, management, and data processing services
 - Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
 - Business management and consulting services (7392)
 - Computer and data processing services (737)
- 104. Detective and protective services (7393)
- 105. Other business services
 - Personnel supply services (736)
 - Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394—7396, 7399)
- 106. Automotive repair and services
 - Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
 - Automotive repair shops (753)
- 107. Other repair services
 - Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
 - Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 108. Private households (88)
- 109. Hotels and lodging places
 - Hotels and motels (701)
 - Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
- 110. Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
- 111. Barber and beauty shops
 - Beauty shops (723)
 - Barber shops (724)

PERSONAL SERVICES—CON.

- 112. Other personal services
 - Funeral service and crematories (726)
 - Shoe repair shops (725)
 - Dressmaking shops (part 729)
 - Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 113. Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
- 114. Other entertainment and recreation services
 - Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
 - Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- 115. Offices of health practitioners
 - Offices of physicians (801, 803)
 - Offices of dentists (802)
 - Offices of chiropractors (8041)
 - Offices of optometrists (8042)
 - Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
- 116. Hospitals (806)
- 117. Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
- 118. Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
- 119. Legal services (81)
- 120. Elementary and secondary schools (821)
- 121. Government (Class of worker entries of Federal, State, or local government)
 - * Private (Class of worker entries other than government)
- 122. Colleges and universities (822)
- 123. Government
 - * Private
- 124. Libraries (823)
- 125. Other educational services
 - Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
 - Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
- 126. Child day care service (835)
- 127. Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
- 128. Other social services
 - Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
 - Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
- 129. Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
- 130. Religious organizations (866)
- 131. Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
- 132. Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
- 133. Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
- 134. Miscellaneous professional and related services
 - Membership organizations (861—865, 869)
 - Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 135. Executive and legislative offices (911—913)
- 136. General government, n.e.c. (919)
- 137. Local government
 - * Federal and State government
- 138. Justice, public order, and safety (92)
- 139. Local government
 - * Federal and State government
- 140. Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
- 141. Administration of human resources programs (94)
- 142. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 143. Administration of economic programs (96)
- 144. National security and international affairs (97)

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

List C. CONDENSED INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION USED IN TABLES 229-231 AS RELATED TO COMPONENT DETAILED CATEGORIES PRESENTED IN LIST B

Agriculture (Items 1, 2)

Forestry and Fisheries (Item 3)

Mining (Items 4–7)

Construction (Item 8)

Manufacturing

Nondurable goods

Meat products (Item 9)

Canned and preserved produce and beverages (Items 11, 13)

Bakery products (Item 12)

Other food industries (Items 10, 14)

Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (Item 17)

Other textile mill products (Items 16, 18)

Apparel and other finished textile products (Item 19)

Paper and allied products (Item 20)

Printing, publishing, and allied industries (Item 21)

Chemicals and allied products (Item 23)

Petroleum and coal products (Item 26)

Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (Item 28)

Footwear, except rubber and plastic (Item 29)

Other nondurable goods (Items 15, 30)

Durable goods

Logging (Item 31)

Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (Item 32)

Wood buildings, mobile homes, and miscellaneous wood products (Item 33)

Furniture and fixtures (Item 34)

Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products (Item 35)

Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (Item 37)

Primary iron and steel industries (Items 38, 39)

Primary nonferrous industries (Item 40)

Fabricated metal industries (Items 41–44)

Machinery, except electrical (Items 45–49)

Office, accounting, and computing machines (Item 48)

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies (Items 50–52)

Radio, TV, and communication equipment (Item 51)

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (Item 53)

Aircraft, space vehicles, and parts (Item 54)

Other transportation equipment (Items 55, 56)

Professional and photographic equipment and watches (Item 57)

Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (Item 58)

Not specified manufacturing industries (Item 59)

Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

Railroads (Item 60)

Bus service and urban transit (Item 61)

Trucking service and warehousing (Item 63)

U.S. Postal Service (Item 64)

Water transportation (Item 65)

Air transportation (Item 66)

All other transportation (Items 62, 67)

Communications (Items 68–70)

Electric and gas utilities (Item 71)

Water supply, sanitary services, and other utilities (Item 72)

Wholesale Trade (Items 73–82)

Groceries and farm products (Item 80)

Retail Trade

Hardware and building material retailing (Item 83)

General merchandise stores (Item 84)

Food, bakery, and dairy stores (Item 86)

Automotive dealers and auto supply stores (Items 87, 88, 90)

Gasoline service stations (Item 89)

Apparel and accessory stores (Item 91)

Furniture, home furnishings, and appliance stores (Item 92)

Eating and drinking places (Item 93)

Drug stores (Item 94)

Other retail trade (Item 95)

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

Banking and credit agencies (Items 96, 97)

Insurance (Item 99)

Other finance and real estate (Items 98, 100)

Business and Repair Services

Advertising (Item 101)

Commercial research, management, and data processing services (Item 103)

Automotive repair and services (Item 106)

Other business and repair services (Items 102, 104, 105, 107)

Personal Services

Private households (Item 108)

Hotels and lodging places (Item 109)

Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (Item 110)

Barber and beauty shops (Item 111)

Other personal services (Item 112)

Entertainment and Recreation Services (Items 113, 114)

Professional and Related Services

Health services (Items 115–118)

Hospitals (Item 116)

Educational services

Elementary and secondary schools (Item 120)

Government (Item 121)

Colleges and universities (Item 122)

Government (Item 123)

Other educational services (Items 124, 125)

Social services, religious and membership organizations (Items 126–128, 130, part 134)

Legal, engineering, and other professional services (Items 119, 131–133, part 134)

Public Administration (Items 135–144)

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES.	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-2
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-5
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error, which affects both sample and complete count data, is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and

housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection pro-

cedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a subsample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete count figures that would have been obtained if all persons within housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which

arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons in the tabulation area and the percent of those in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Find the geographic area with

which you are working in table D and obtain the person "percent in sample" figure for this area.

- c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., work disability, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or

first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confi-

dence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were

based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons the first stage employed 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

<i>Group</i>	<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
 <i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

	<i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>
	Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder
Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)
	Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin
Group	<i>White Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group	<i>Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	<i>Owner</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>

	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

	<i>Black Race</i>		<i>Group</i>
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		1 <i>Vacant for Rent</i>
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		2 <i>Vacant for Sale</i>
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		3 <i>Other Vacant</i>

	<i>American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		

	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		

Renter

	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		
82	\$60 to \$99		
83	\$100 to \$149		
84	\$150 to \$199		
85	\$200 to \$249		
86	\$250 to \$299		
87	\$300 to \$399		
88	\$400 to \$499		
89	\$500+		
90	Other Renter		
91	No Cash Rent		

	<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>		
92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91		

	<i>Black Race</i>		
103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102		

	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102		

upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precensus operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years or older, field edit procedures would recognize the

situation and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations, by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics, for the nonresponses remaining after these operations, were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar

characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information, or to correct inconsistencies. In addition, a hand edit of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in machine editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

After the field operations were completed, it was found (as expected) that some questionnaires were not fully filled out or that for a particular person or housing unit, certain items of information were inconsistent with other information on the questionnaire. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another person or housing unit with related characteristics similar to those of the person or housing unit for whom allocation was necessary. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old

son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group by the computer. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

The 1980 census data on the economic questions such as industry, occupation, class of worker, work experience, and income were processed using an allocation system which assigned values to missing entries in these questions, as necessary, from a single respondent with similar socioeconomic characteristics. In the 1970 census, allocation of each of the economic items was conducted separately; thus, assigned values could come from more than one respondent.

Prior to the allocation of all economic variables, the computer records were sorted according to such characteristics as sex, race and ethnicity, household relationship, years of school completed, and geographic area. The actual allocation operation was implemented in the following manner:

1. The computer stored in a series of matrices reported economic information of persons by selected characteristics such as age, disability status, presence of children, veteran's status, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker status, work experience in 1979, level of earnings in 1979, and value of housing unit or monthly rent.
2. The stored entries in the various matrices were retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same set of characteristics was processed through the computer. Then the economic question responses of the succeeding person were stored in place of those previously stored.
3. When one or more of the economic questions was not reported, or the entry was unacceptable, the variables assigned to this person were those stored in the appropriate matrix for the last person who otherwise had the same set of characteristics.

The use of this single allocation system insured that the distribution of economic variable assignments would correspond closely to the entries of persons who had actually reported in the census.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons in sample)

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Urban and rural.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Household and family type.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Household relationship.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Subfamily type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household size.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Children ever born.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.5	1.5	0.8
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.5	0.8
Type of group quarters.....	0.8	0.8	0.4
Citizenship.....	1.5	1.3	0.6
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.8	1.8	0.9
Residence in 1975 and year of immigration.....	3.9	3.5	2.2
Place of work.....	2.0	1.8	1.1
Travel time to work.....	1.7	1.6	0.9
Means of transportation to work and private vehicle occupancy.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.2	0.6
Year of school completed.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Veteran status and period of service.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
School enrollment and years of school completed by labor force status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Unemployment in 1979.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Poverty status: Persons.....	1.9	1.5	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

TABLE D. PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE: 1980

(FOR MEANINGS OF SYMBOLS, SEE INTRODUCTION. FOR DEFINITION OF TERMS, SEE APPENDIXES A AND B)

	PERSONS	
	100-PERCENT COUNT	PERCENT IN SAMPLE
NEW JERSEY	7 364 823	16.1
RURAL	807 446	20.0
SMSA'S OF 250,000 OR MORE		
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA-NJ SMSA	635 481	19.1
JERSEY CITY, NJ SMSA	556 972	14.9
LONG BRANCH-ASBURY PARK, NJ SMSA	503 173	16.5
NEW BRUNSWICK-PERTH AMBOY-SAYREVILLE, NJ SMSA	595 893	15.9
NEW YORK, NY-NJ SMSA	9 120 346	14.7
NEWARK, NJ SMSA	1 965 969	15.2
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, NJ SMSA	447 585	15.5
PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ SMSA	4 716 818	16.5
TRENTON, NJ SMSA	307 863	15.6
WILMINGTON, DE-NJ-MD SMSA	523 221	17.1
CENTRAL CITIES OF SMSA'S OF 250,000 OR MORE		
ASBURY PARK CITY	17 015	14.0
CLIFTON CITY	74 388	16.1
JERSEY CITY CITY	223 532	14.4
LONG BRANCH CITY	29 819	14.5
NEWARK CITY	329 248	12.1
NEW BRUNSWICK CITY	41 442	15.2
PASSAIC CITY	52 463	15.5
PATERSON CITY	137 970	14.8
PERTH AMBOY CITY	38 951	14.4
SAYREVILLE BOROUGH	29 969	15.8
TRENTON CITY	92 124	14.0

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water *even* if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes**, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

H28 — H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H30 — H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has completed the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.
 - (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
 - (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
 - (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
 - (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.
- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).
- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.
 - Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.
 - Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.
 - Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.
 - Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.
- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.
- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.
- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.
- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.
- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.
- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.
- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

- 21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
 Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
 Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
 Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
 Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.
 Unpaid volunteer work.
 Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.

- 23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
- 25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

- 27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Furniture company

Metal furniture manufacturing

Grocery store

Wholesale grocery store

Oil company

Retail gas station

Ranch

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Clerk

Production clerk

Helper

Carpenter's helper

Mechanic

Auto engine mechanic

Nurse

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark **No** for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the **None** circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

D0	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this: ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital.
- Relatives living here.
- Lodgers or boarders living here.
- Other persons living here.
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere.
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working.

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial
<p>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p>		<p><i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i></p>		<p>If relative of person in column 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <hr/> <p>If not related to person in column 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Paid employee</p>	
<p>3. Sex Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female</p>	
<p>4. Is this person —</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify</p> <p>Print tribe →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify</p> <p>Print tribe →</p>	
<p>5. Age, and month and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print age at last birthday.</p> <p>b. Print month and fill one circle.</p> <p>c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</p>		<p>a. Age at last birthday</p> <p>b. Month of birth</p> <p>c. Year of birth</p> <p>1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○</p> <p>9 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> April—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</p>		<p>a. Age at last birthday</p> <p>b. Month of birth</p> <p>c. Year of birth</p> <p>1 ● 8 ○ 9 ○ 0 ○</p> <p>9 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> April—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</p>	
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</p>	
<p>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>	
<p>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."</p>		<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p>College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>		<p>Highest grade attended:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p>College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more</p> <p>○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10</p>	
<p>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>	
		<p>CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○</p>		<p>CENSUS USE ONLY A. ○ I ○ N ○ ○</p>	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7

Last name: _____ Middle initial: _____

First name: _____

If relative of person in column 1:

Husband/wife Father/mother
 Son/daughter Other relative
 Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

Roomer, boarder Other nonrelative
 Partner, roommate
 Paid employee

Male Female

White Asian Indian
 Black or Negro Hawaiian
 Japanese Guamanian
 Chinese Samoan
 Filipino Eskimo
 Korean Aleut
 Vietnamese Other — Specify _____
 Indian (Amer.)
 Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday: _____ c. Year of birth: _____

b. Month of birth: _____

Jan.—Mar. Apr.—June
 July—Sept. Oct.—Dec.

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

No, has not attended since February 1
 Yes, public school, public college
 Yes, private, church-related
 Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:
 Nursery school Kindergarten
 Elementary through high school (grade or year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
 College (academic year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
 Never attended school—Skip question 10

Now attending this grade (or year)
 Finished this grade (or year)
 Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. I N O

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
 No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
 No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
 No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

One
 2 apartments or living quarters
 3 apartments or living quarters
 4 apartments or living quarters
 5 apartments or living quarters
 6 apartments or living quarters
 7 apartments or living quarters
 8 apartments or living quarters
 9 apartments or living quarters
 10 or more apartments or living quarters
 This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
 Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

Yes, for this household only
 Yes, but also used by another household
 No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
 No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms
 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms
 3 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

No
 Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
 Yes No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
 Yes No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

Less than \$10,000 \$50,000 to \$54,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$55,000 to \$59,999
 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$60,000 to \$64,999
 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$65,000 to \$69,999
 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

Less than \$50 \$160 to \$169
 \$50 to \$59 \$170 to \$179
 \$60 to \$69 \$180 to \$189
 \$70 to \$79 \$190 to \$199
 \$80 to \$89 \$200 to \$224
 \$90 to \$99 \$225 to \$249
 \$100 to \$109 \$250 to \$274
 \$110 to \$119 \$275 to \$299
 \$120 to \$129 \$300 to \$349
 \$130 to \$139 \$350 to \$399
 \$140 to \$149 \$400 to \$499
 \$150 to \$159 \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	A6. Serial number 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	B. Type of unit or quarters <u>Occupied</u> <input type="checkbox"/> First form <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <u>Vacant</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Usual home elsewhere <u>Group quarters</u> <input type="checkbox"/> First form <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation	For vacant units C1. Is this unit for — <input type="checkbox"/> Year round use <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D. C2. Vacancy status <input type="checkbox"/> For rent <input type="checkbox"/> For sale only <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant C3. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	D. Months vacant <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more years E. Indicators 1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Mail return 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Pop./F <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	F. Total persons 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
---	--	--	--	--	---

0
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

<p>H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	<p>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>CENSUS USE</p>																														
<p>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	<p>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>H22a.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>H22b.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H15a. Is this building —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? <p>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	<p>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p> <p>c. Water</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>	<p>H22c.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H16. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	<p>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H22d.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	<p>H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	<p>H22e.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	<p>H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 	<p>H22f.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	<p>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H22g.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	<p>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No 	<p>H22h.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<p>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles 	<p>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	<p>H22i.</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30—H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

Yes, contract to purchase

No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

Yes No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

Yes, taxes included in payment

No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

Yes, insurance included in payment

No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

<p>1</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.	<p>2</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.	<p>3</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.		
	0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
	1 1	1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2
3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3			
4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4			
5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5			
6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6			
7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7			
8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8			
9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9			
<p>4</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.	<p>5</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.	<p>6</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.		
	0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
	1 1	1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2
3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3			
4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4			
5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5			
6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6			
7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7			
8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8			
9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9			
<p>7</p> <p>S.S.</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.				
	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0				
	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1				
	2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2				
3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3					
4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4					
5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5					
6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6					
7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7					
8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8					
9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9					

0
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

0
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

<p>c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>1 0 0</p> <p>I I I</p> <p>0 2 2</p> <p>11 3 3</p> <p>0 4 4</p> <p>111 5 5</p> <p>0 6 6</p> <p>0 7 7</p> <p>IV 8 8</p> <p>0 9 9</p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>----- Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>----- Hours</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b. 0 0 0</p> <p>I 1 1</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p> <p>31c. 0 0 0</p> <p>I 1 1</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p> <p>31d. 0 0 0</p> <p>I 1 1</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p>
<p>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>)</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>	<p>22b.</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>I I I</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p>	<p>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>----- Weeks</p> <p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p><i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i></p>	<p>32a. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>A O O A O</p> <p>32b. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>A O O A O</p>
<p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked</p> <p><i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i></p> <p><i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</i></p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</i></p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>)</p>	<p>28.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>D E F</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>G H J</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>K L M</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>I I I</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p> <p>AF 0</p> <p>NW 0</p>	<p>32c. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p> <p>32d. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p>	<p>32e. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p> <p>32f. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p>
<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</i></p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>-----</p> <p><i>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</i></p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>29.</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>R S T</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>U V W</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>X Y Z</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>0 0 0</p> <p>I I I</p> <p>2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9</p>	<p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</p> <p><i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p><i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i></p> <p>\$.00</p> <p><i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i> OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>32g. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p> <p>33. 0 0 0 0</p> <p>I I I I</p> <p>2 2 2 2</p> <p>3 3 3 3</p> <p>4 4 4 4</p> <p>5 5 5 5</p> <p>6 6 6 6</p> <p>7 7 7 7</p> <p>8 8 8 8</p> <p>9 9 9 9</p> <p>O A O O A O</p>

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1	PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
PUBLICATIONS	F-1	HC80-5, Volume 5, Residen-	
Population and Housing Census		tial Finance	F-4
Reports	F-1	HC80-S1-1, Supplementary	
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . .	F-1	Reports	F-4
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . .	F-2	Evaluation and Reference	
PHC80-3, Summary Charac-		Reports	F-4
teristics for Governmental		PHC80-E, Evaluation and	
Units and Standard Metro-		Research Reports.	F-4
politan Statistical Areas . . .	F-2	PHC80-R, Reference Reports.	F-4
PHC80-4, Congressional		PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. . .	F-4
Districts of the 98th		PHC80-R2, History	F-4
Congress	F-2	PHC80-R3, Alphabetical	
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional		Index of Industries and	
Estimates of Social, Eco-		Occupations	F-4
nomic, and Housing		PHC80-R4, Classified	
Characteristics.	F-2	Index of Industries and	
PHC80-S2, Advance Esti-		Occupations	F-4
mates of Social, Economic,		PHC80-R5, Geographic	
and Housing Characteristics .	F-2	Identification Code	
Population Census Reports	F-2	Scheme	F-4
PC80-1, Volume 1, Charac-		COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
teristics of the Population . .	F-2	Summary Tape Files	F-4
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Num-		STF 1	F-4
ber of Inhabitants	F-2	STF 2	F-4
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General		STF 3	F-4
Population Characteristics . .	F-2	STF 4	F-5
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General		STF 5	F-5
Social and Economic		Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
Characteristics.	F-3	P.L. 94-171, Population	
PC80-1-D, Chapter D,		Counts.	F-5
Detailed Population		Master Area Reference Files	
Characteristics.	F-3	1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject		Geographic Base File/Dual	
Reports	F-3	Independent Map Encoding	
PC80-S1, Supplementary		(GBF/DIME).	F-5
Reports	F-3	Public-Use Microdata	
Housing Census Reports	F-3	Samples	F-5
HC80-1, Volume 1, Charac-		Census/EEO Special File. . . .	F-5
teristics of Housing Units . .	F-3	MAPS	F-5
HC80-1-A, Chapter A,		MICROFICHE	F-5
General Housing		STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
Characteristics.	F-3	STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
HC80-1-B, Chapter B,		P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. .	F-5
Detailed Housing			
Characteristics.	F-3		
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metro-			
politan Housing			
Characteristics.	F-3		
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject			
Reports	F-3		
HC80-4, Volume 4, Compo-			
nents of Inventory Change. .	F-3		

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population, and 1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—

This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—

These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—

These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.